

1401 Draper Street, Kingsburg, CA 93631-1908 (559)897-5821 (559)897-5568

Bruce Blayney Mayor

Michelle Roman Mayor Pro Tem

AGENDA
KINGSBURG CITY COUNCIL
REGULAR MEETING
WEDNESDAY
FEBRUARY 17, 2016

COUNCIL MEMBERS

Ben Creighton

Staci Smith

Sherman Dix

<u>6:00 P. M.</u>

KINGSBURG CITY COUNCIL CHAMBER 1401 DRAPER STREET Alexander J. Henderson City Manager

5:00 P.M. -6:00 P.M. -City Council Workshop regarding Development Impact Fee Justification Study.

Invocation to be given by Grant Thiessen, followed by the Pledge of Allegiance led by Mayor Bruce Blayney.

#### 6:00 P.M. REGULAR MEETING

- I. Call to Order and Roll Call -
- **II. Public Comments** This is the time for any citizen to come forward and address the City Council on any issue within its jurisdiction. A maximum of five minutes is allowed for each speaker.
- III. Approve Agenda Action by the Council to approve the agenda or to make modifications. Note: The type of items that can be added to the agenda is constrained by State law.

(NOTE: Next City Resolution No. 2016-015 -- Next City Ordinance No. 2016-003)

IV. a. Consent Calendar – Items considered routine in nature are to be placed on the Consent Calendar. They will be considered as one item and voted upon in one vote unless individual consideration is requested. Each vote in favor of the Consent Calendar is considered and recorded as a separate affirmative vote in favor of each action listed, except where the item specifically notes a prior recorded opposition or abstention, in which case the present affirmative vote on the Consent Calendar is considered and recorded as reaffirming that prior opposition or abstention. Approval of Consent Calendar items includes recitals reading ordinance(s) by title(s) only and adoption of recommended action(s) contained in staff reports.

- 1. Approval of City Council Minutes Approve the minutes from the regular meeting held on February 3, 2016 as prepared by City Clerk Abigail Palsgaard.
- 2. Check Register—Ratify/approve payment of bills listed on the check register for the period January 29, 2016 through February 10, 2016 as prepared by Accounts Payable Clerk Grace Reyna.
- 3. Treasurer's Report—Approve the Treasurer's Report as of January 31, 2016 as prepared by Finance Director Maggie Moreno.
- 4. Consideration of Documents pertaining to Industrial Disability Retirement Determinations of Local Safety Officers in the City of Kingsburg
  - a. Adopt Resolution 2016-011 of the City Council of The City of Kingsburg delegating authority to the City Manager to make initial industrial disability retirement determinations pursuant to Government Code § 21173
  - b. Adopt Resolution 2016-012 of the City Council of the City of Kingsburg establishing procedures for industrial disability retirement determinations of local safety officer employees of the City of Kingsburg.
  - 5. Budget Amendment Numbers 6, 7, 8 &9 Adopt Resolution No. 2016-013 amending the 2015-2016 Annual Budget for midyear adjustments. Resolution prepared by Finance Director Maggie Moreno.
- b. Pulled Consent Calendar Items:

#### V. REGULAR CALENDAR

1. PUBLIC HEARING –Amendment to Section 17.56.040 of Title 17 of the Kingsburg Municipal Code Regarding Regulation of Signs and Outdoor Advertising and Temporary Signage; Revision to City of Kingsburg Master Fee Schedule – Consider report prepared by Planning Consultant Holly Owen.

Possible Action(s):

- a. Open Public Hearing
- b. Presentation by Planning Consultant Holly Owen
- c. Council Discussion
- d. Open Public Comment
- e. Close Public Comment
- f. Continued Council Discussion
- g. Close Public Hearing

> Adopt Resolution 2016-014 approving the addition of a temporary sign permit fee to the Planning and Zoning Fees in the Master Fee Schedule for the City of h. Kingsburg.

Waive the first reading and introduce Ordinance No. 2016-001 Amending Section 17.56.040 of Title 17 of the Kingsburg Municipal Code, and pass to a i. second reading with the following recital constituting reading of the title of the Ordinance:

#### "AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF KINGSBURG AMENDING CHAPTER 17.56.040 TO TITLE 17 OF THE KINGSBURG MUNICIPAL CODE"

PUBLIC HEARING - Development Impact Fees Justification Study and Proposed Changes To The City of Kingsburg Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees, 2. Amendment to Title 15 of the Kingsburg Municipal Code Pertaining To Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees--Consider report prepared by Nathan D. Perez, Esq.

#### Possible Action(s):

- Open Public Hearing
- Presentation by Nathan D. Perez, Esq. b.
- Council Discussion c.
- Open Public Comment d.
- Close Public Comment e.
- Continued Council Discussion f.
- Close Public Hearing g.
- Waive the first reading and introduce Ordinance No. 2016-002 Amending Title 15 of the Kingsburg Municipal Code and pass to a second reading with the h. following recital constituting reading of the title of the Ordinance:

"AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF KINGSBURG AMENDING Title 15, OF THE KINGSBURG MUNICIPAL CODE PERTAINING TO CAPITAL FACILITIES FEES/DEVELOPMENT IMPACT FEES"

3. Crime Report - Crime Statistics Report for Month of January, 2016 - Prepared by Kingsburg Police Department Records Supervisor Corina Padilla and presented by Police Chief Neil Dadian.

#### Possible Action(s):

- Presentation by Police Chief Neil Dadian a.
- Discussion by City Council b.
- Informational- No Action Necessary c.

> Mid Valley 4th Quarter Newsletter - Presentation by Mid Valley Representative Bella Lopez.

> > Possible Action(s):

- Presentation by Mid Valley Representative Bella Lopez a.
- Discussion by City Council b.
- Informational- No Action Necessary c.
- Street Sweeping Services Agreement- Consider Staff report prepared by City Manager Alex Henderson

Possible Action(s):

- Presentation by City Manager Alex Henderson
- Council Discussion b.
- Approve Agreement for Street Sweeping Services for a term of five years with no c. increase in the cost of street sweeping services.
- Capital Facilities Fee/Development Impact Fee Report- Consider Staff report prepared by Finance Director Maggie Moreno

Possible Action(s):

- Presentation by City Manager Alex Henderson a.
- Council Discussion b.
- Receive, review and file the 2014-15 Developer Impact Fee Report as required by c. State law.
- 7. Council Reports and Staff Communications
  - Community Services Commission a.
  - Public Safety Committee b.
  - Chamber of Commerce c.
  - Economic Development d.
  - Finance Committee e.
  - Planning Commission f.
  - City Manager's Report g.
- Other Business as May Properly Come Before the City Council 8.
- Adjourn Kingsburg City Council Regular Meeting to Closed Session 9.

# CLOSED SESSION TO DISCUSS THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

Public Employee Evaluation - Government Code Section 54957 1. Title: City Manager

# RECONVENE TO REGULAR CITY COUNCIL MEETING.

# 10. Adjourn Kingsburg City Council Regular Meeting

Any writings or documents provided to a majority of the Kingsburg City Council regarding any item on the agenda will be made available for public inspection in the City Clerks office located at 1401 Draper Street during normal business hours.

Meeting Date: February 17, 2016

Agenda Item: IV 1

Kingsburg City Council Regular Meeting February 3, 2016

# 5:00 P.M. CLOSED SESSION TO DISCUSS THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

Public Employee Evaluation – Government Code Section 54957
 Title: City Manager

Council Members present: Ben Creighton, Staci Smith, Sherman Dix, Michelle Roman, and Mayor Bruce Blayney.

Invocation was given by Mayor Bruce Blayney who also led the Pledge of Allegiance.

# 6:00 P.M. REGULAR MEETING

Call to Order and Roll Call – At 6:00 P. M. Mayor Bruce Blayney called the regular meeting of the Kingsburg City Council to order.

Council Members present: Ben Creighton, Staci Smith, Sherman Dix, Michelle Roman, and Mayor Bruce Blayney.

**Staff present:** City Manager Alex Henderson, City Attorney Michael Noland, Police Chief Neil Dadian, Finance Director Maggie Moreno, Police Department Records Supervisor Corina Padilla, and City Clerk Abigail Palsgaard.

**Public Comments** – This is the time for any citizen to come forward and address the City Council on any issue within its jurisdiction. A maximum of five minutes is allowed for each speaker. - None

**Approve Agenda** – A motion was made by Council Member Roman, seconded by Council Member Dix, to approve the Agenda, as published. The motion carried by unanimous voice vote.

Consent Calendar – A motion was made by Council Member Creighton, seconded by Council Member Dix, to approve the Consent Calendar. The motion carried by unanimous voice vote.

- Approval of City Council Minutes Approve the minutes from the regular
   Kingsburg City Council meeting held on January 20, 2016 as prepared by City Clerk
   Abigail Palsgaard.
- 2. Check Register—Ratify/approve payment of bills listed on the check register for the period January 15, 2016 through January 28, 2016 as prepared by Accounts Payable Clerk Grace Reyna.

Pulled Consent Calendar Items: None

REGULAR CALENDAR

Dispatch Operation Proposal; Item Continued from January 20, 2016 Council Meeting - Consider Memorandum prepared by Police Chief Neil Dadian to transfer police dispatch operations to Fresno County Sheriff (FSO)

Kingsburg Police Chief Neil Dadian reviewed a memorandum that he had prepared to address issues brought up by concerned citizens at the last Council meeting. He reviewed lobby hours, parking lot security, Federal Funds, and messaging (notifying the public).

Council Member Roman spoke about her training for the SKF Board. She said that she had a chance to visit FSO dispatch. She said that she was not at the last meeting but had reviewed the minutes and followed up with Chief Dadian and the City Manager. She has also had additional questions brought up by the public who reached out to her. She said that Lieutenant Brandon Purcell (FSO Dispatch Supervisor) is a Kingsburg resident and has a great perspective on this issue. She said that she couldn't have asked for anyone better to give her a tour.

Council Member Creighton said that Lt. Purcell gave him a tour also. He noted that Lt. Purcell lives here with his wife and three children.

Council Member Dix said that he toured FSO with Mayor Blayney and it was a great tour. He said that he thought the facilities were more than adequate. He said he had a question about Kingsburg dispatchers getting an opportunity at FSO. He said that he is looking for clarity.

Sheriff Margaret Mims said that vacancies are down to three. The Sheriff's Office will take their applications and they have till February 12th for a lateral move. Chief Dadian said that the salary would be equal or greater and all qualify for journeyman positions at \$7,000 per year more.

Mayor Blayney asked that Chief Dadian go through the dispatch procedure again.

Chief Dadian said that currently when someone calls 911 it rings into the Kingsburg Police Department (KPD). A Dispatcher will answer and get the information from the caller. Fire or medical gets transferred to Fresno County EMS and they dispatch the need. If it is a police emergency and from a local line, dispatch makes a call for service. He explained what would happen from a cell phone. It depends on whatever tower it pings; it could go to different counties.

Chief Dadian explained that what would change is the dispatch number and 911 would be routed to FSO. It would still say, "911 state your emergency". The dispatcher would create a call for service and police would be sent out. Nothing about procedure would change, just where it is located.

Council Member Creighton said that he was not clear about FSO dispatch that can ping where the cell phone is located. Also, dispatchers are sending digital messages to the PD.

Chief Dadian said that we can all see that right now because we use Sheriff's CAD system. Once dispatchers get the call they will dispatch. Right now officers routinely dispatch themselves to calls since it is all digital. Either the dispatcher or the officer has the ability to respond to a call.

Council Member Roman asked if we can handle two calls at the same. Say a burglary and a medical aid.

Chief Dadian said that the dispatcher would have to go back and forth and put people on hold. Council Member Roman said that FSO wouldn't have to put someone on hold since they have a room full of dispatchers.

At 6:23 P. M. Mayor Blayney opened for public comment:

Gloria Mendes said that she had an incident a year ago, called 911 with a cell phone and got a county dispatcher who didn't know the address of Kingsburg Senior Center. She said that we will lose a little in that regard.

Council Member Creighton said that at FSO dispatch they had landmarks on the map. We can add places of interest to their map so that they can see it.

Nancy Thompson said that now 911 calls are being dispatched to the officer. Will the information get to KPD officers quickly?

Mayor Blayney said that this has been a concern. FSO can bring on more staff during peak times, whereas as now we do not have that possibility. Peak time dispatch issues were discussed briefly.

Margie Smith asked how many towns are on our channel. Mayor Blayney said four: Sanger, Parlier, Orange Cove, and Fowler; about 12 officers. He explained that during a special event a tactical channel is opened and officers involved change over to a dedicated line. They have a possibility of 12 dedicated lines.

Council Member Creighton said that he has concerns about Kingsburg being treated as a lower priority. Lt. Purcell said we don't answer the call with, "911, what city are you calling from"? That is a false statement.

Council Member Dix said that if we do this, he would like hiring another officer to be a priority. Having two officers on duty is his concern.

Council Member Smith stated that she had sought out people looking for advice. She spoke to an ex FSO dispatcher. She said that her biggest concern is having one dispatcher for 17%. Right now the channel is not as busy as if it is shared with 12 officers. Our dispatchers know our small community. She said that she sat in with Corina on Christmas Eve and EMS dispatching went to the wrong address. She said that she sees a real benefit in having a dispatcher local. She said that her final concern is with non-emergency calls. It is ingrained in us, if we see something, call it in. The community being so involved keeps the community safe. She said that you can be on hold 15 minutes for a non-emergency call with FSO. That kind of hold time will not help keep the community calling in suspicious activities.

Chief Dadian said that KPD's business line would take non-emergency calls in the lobby. If someone is calling in, holding is a matter of emergency priority. The availability is with the police officer and not the dispatcher. Council Member Roman said that she thinks we are talking about different phone lines.

Chief Dadian said that having 12 or 15 people on a line isn't that much. He has worked with 50-60 officers on a line and with training and being a good teammate it can be handled.

Council Member Dix asked if Sheriff Mims could speak about the call time.

Sheriff Mims said that their emergency calls and non-emergency calls are different than an appointment line. She said that she would like to get the time of the calls so she can research the hold times. Calls are instantly dispatched.

Shannon Peterson said that she has no problem with the 911. She is wondering if there is any way we can find money to have someone at the Police Station to answer the phone.

Council Member Smith said that Lori Sanders called her with concerns about lobby hours. Is there any way to have the lobby open 7 days a week. Chief Dadian said that he has covered that in his memo. Lobby services currently provided to our residents would remain the same. The only change would be established business hours for handling routine matters such as obtaining copies of reports, parking licenses, etc. He said that this is a farming community that goes to work before 8 and comes home after 5. He said that everything is adjustable.

Coni Delinger said that she is upset that dispatching is going to be outsourced. She thinks that our dispatchers do a darn good job. She said that it would worth the money to keep it here.

Tony Redfern said that Kingsburg officers always respond first on 911 calls for medical emergencies. He has no complaints about the medical emergency side of EMS. There are exceptions but it is a great system. It doesn't matter who answers as long as someone shows up.

Council Member Creighton said that this is not an easy topic. He has looked at both sides. It boils down to the safety of the citizens of Kingsburg, and remember that he is a citizen here.

Council Member Dix asked what is the recommendation from staff.

Mayor Blayney read the recommendation from staff: Approve the proposed contract with Fresno County Sheriff's Office for the performance of law enforcement dispatch services/911 answering responsibilities.

A motion was made by Council Member Dix to approve staff's recommendation. The motion was seconded by Council Member Creighton

Council discussion before the vote: Council Member Dix said that we have to address the issue of funds. We are forced to be objective and he wants the best for the City. Also we have to look at the limited dispatch abilities we have. FSO has better capabilities. Technology is changing quickly and we do not have the ability to meet the demands of the people in the future.

Council Member Roman said that Council can direct the Chief on lobby hours.

Council Member Creighton said our dispatch is great. However there is only so much a person can do with the equipment they have.

Mayor Blayney said that his concern, which will be addressed later, is security. We need better lighting for vehicles parked at the Police Station; additional cameras; and Citizens on Patrol need to feel safe.

At this point the Mayor asked the City Clerk for a roll call on the motion:

Ayes: Council Members Creighton, Dix, Roman, and Mayor Blayney

Noes: Council Member Smith

Motion carried, four to one.

Discussion Concerning Supply of Temporary Water Outside Kingsburg City Limits - Consider Staff report prepared by City Manager Alex Henderson

City Manager Henderson introduced David Mendez from Self-Help Enterprises, the contracted drought relief agency in Tulare County and others to help rural residents whose wells have dried up. They provide water for emergency sanitary uses. Mr. Henderson explained that the amount requested to pump is a very small fraction of what the City pumps. The City resumes no liability and the City Council could end the contract at any time. He said staff is looking for direction on how to proceed and the rate for the commodity.

Mayor Blayney said he thinks this is great. Council Member Creighton spoke about how Kingsburg residents are asked to cut back and he is worried about the perception of selling water. Mr. Mendez said he would cut back on his water use if he knew it was going to people in need. He said that the water is not for outside irrigation. It is only for internal use including showers, washing clothes, and dishes. Mr. Mendez said that they will grant a little more for water coolers (AC) during the summer months.

Council Member Roman asked about how the City would be able to monitor how much water is being pumped for this purpose. Mr. Henderson said that they would have to get a meter just like any construction project. He also added that the amount of water pumped is open to discussion.

There was discussion on water use and the El Nino weather pattern. Mr. Mendez said El Nino is helping some wells, but for the people they sell water to, since their well is dry; it is going to take many years of wet weather. Mayor Blayney said that this is not for landlords but is for people who have no water and are really hurting. Mr. Mendez clarified that it is not for slumlords; they have to qualify.

City Manager Alex Henderson said that we are looking for guidance. If Council wants to pursue it we can come back with more information.

Council Member Roman moved to authorize staff to enter into further discussion and come back with more information. Mayor Blayney stated that he would amend the motion to require that the lease be for at least one year at one acre foot per month, not to exceed \$5.00 per 1,000 gallons.

Councilmember Creighton seconded the amended motion which carried by unanimous voice vote.

Housing Allocation Declaration - Consider Staff report prepared by City Manager Alex Henderson

City Manager Alex Henderson stated that, as outlined in his report, as part of the City's growth management ordinance, the City Council, at its first meeting in February, can direct staff to open up the housing allocation process, assuming all allocations were not previously awarded. He said that right now they are just opening it for contractors to bid but the proper procedure is for the Council to reopen the unused allocation.

Following brief discussion, a motion was made by Council Member Smith, seconded by Council Member Roman, to authorize staff to conduct a second competitive allocation process. The motion carried by unanimous voice vote.

Report on Emergency Well Repair- Consider Staff report prepared by City Manager Alex Henderson

City Manager Alex Henderson said, as previously discussed, wells #14 and #15 are non operational due to issues with the pump. An estimate of costs for repairs from Alta Pump Co. is just under \$65,000. He explained that due to the unexpected nature of these failings, funding was not encumbered as part of the 2015-16 budget. He explained that when an emergency situation does not permit the use of the competitive purchasing process, the City Manager may determine the procurement methodology most appropriate to the situation. He said that he had asked for recommendations from two Council Members; appropriate to the situation. He said that he had asked for manager may be an always and Mayor Pro-Tem Roman to move forward with immediate repairs. He explained that we can meet demand as it is a low use time, but another well can go down, or it can take up to a month to get it up and going. He said that he would be taking the budget amendments to the Finance Committee tomorrow and the formal amendment will come before the City Council at a later time. He explained that no action is necessary at this time.

# **Council Reports and Staff Communications**

Community Services Commission – Council was updated on continuing improvements at the dog park including trees and drinking fountains for humans and dogs.

**Public Safety Committee** – Council Member Creighton reported that they had received approval from the Hillblom Foundation for the money for a second Klass Printathon on Saturday, April 20th. They meet next Tuesday.

**Chamber of Commerce** — Council Member Smith reported that the Chamber Board meets next Tuesday. There are 4 board members retiring and she wanted to see if Council wanted to recognize them. Mayor Blayney suggested a proclamation.

**Economic Development Committee**— Met last week and discussed the fees that came before Council. They talked about residential development and some interest in the business park.

**Finance Committee** – Mayor Blayney said that they will be meeting tomorrow and will be talking about making changes to the budget. The bottom line is that we are in better shape financially.

**Planning Commission** – Meets next Thursday at 6pm. Mayor Blayney said that if we get our Housing Element certified we get more grant money.

City Manager's Report – City Manager Alex Henderson said that the Blossom Trail ceremony is this Friday in Reedley. He said that the residents have done a wonderful job with water conservation and there have been no fines. The State has pushed the conserving to October. He said that this just came out today and we will have to see if Council wants to continue with the system we have. He said that with the current method we have met our goals.

Other Business as May Properly Come Before the City Council - None

Adjourn - The Kingsburg City Council Regular Meeting was adjourned at 8:06pm.

Submitted by:

Abigail/Palsgaard, City Clerk

City of Kingsburg

|                           | *ALL *                   | CHECK<br>AMOUNT | 1, 101, 102, 102, 103, 103, 103, 103, 103, 103, 103, 103   |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
|                           | BANK CODE                |                 |  |
| CHECKS BY PERIOD AND YEAR | 01/29/2016 ТО 02/10/2016 | DOR #           | 632<br>935<br>935<br>936<br>428<br>428<br>428<br>1890<br>2065<br>2065<br>2067<br>2061<br>2061<br>2060<br>118<br>2056<br>118<br>2056<br>118<br>2056<br>118<br>2056<br>118<br>2056<br>118<br>2056<br>118<br>2056<br>118<br>2056<br>118<br>2056<br>118<br>2056<br>118<br>2056<br>118<br>2056<br>118<br>2056<br>118<br>2061<br>2061<br>2061<br>2061<br>2061<br>2061<br>2061<br>2061  |
| 16:42:15 A/P CF           | FROM                     | VENDOR NAME     | A-MARK T-SHIRTS, INC. ALLIANT INSURANCE SERVICES, IN ANDERSON STRIPING & CONSTR., I ANDERSON STRIPING & CONSTR., I ANDERSON STRIPING & CONSTR., I ANGELICA TEXTILES SERVICES COR ASCAP BATTERY SYSTEMS BETTS TRUCK PART'S & SERVICE CLIFORNIA FORENSIC INSTITUTE CALDERKS ASSOC. OF CA CITY OF KINGSBURG CITY OF KINGSBURG CITY OF SANGER COLLINS & SCHOETTLER COMCAST COMCAST COMCAST COMCAST COMCAST COMCAST COMCAST CONCAST |
|                           |                          | CHECK<br>NUMBER | 6887463<br>6887483<br>6887758<br>6887758<br>6887758<br>6887758<br>6887758<br>6887759<br>6887759<br>6887759<br>6887759<br>6887759<br>6887759<br>6887759<br>6887759<br>6887777<br>6887759<br>6887889<br>6887889<br>6887889<br>6887889<br>6887889<br>6887889  |
| 02/1                      | 20                       | HECK<br>DATE    | 01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016<br>01/29/2016   |

| *ALL* CHECK AMOUNT   | 1,000.00 411.50 70.35 72.30 2,896.24 77.30 2,418.16 1,784.89 775.00 211.00 264.15 100.00 264.15 100.00 284.40 500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 3,016.02 2,292.78 4,369.75 2,852.00  |  |
|--|---|--|
| BANK CODE  | DATE RANGE TOTAL *  |  |
| P CHECKS BY PERIOD AND YEAR<br>OM 01/29/2016 TO 02/10/2016   | VENDOR #  132 8888 2028 470 702 1286 1286 152 93 1808 1612 8888 693 35 1468 248 1772 1904 82 82 82  |  |
| A/1<br>FR(   | VENDOR NAME  PITNEY BOWES-RESERVE ACCOUNT PUNJAB TRUCK REPAIR S & S METAL FABRICATION, INC. ASHLEE SCHWAL SILVAS OLL COMPANY STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE STATE OF CALIFORNIA THE GAS COMPANY JACOB TOROSIAN TULARE REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER TULARE REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER TULARE REGIONAL MEDICARE SOLU FRESNO NETWORKS UNS VINITEDHEALTHCARE MEDICARE SOLU FRESNO NETWORKS VINITAGE TIRE SALES VILLAGE TIRE SALES VINCENT COMMUNICATIONS, INC. ALEX HENDERSON KINGSBURG CHAMBER OF COMMERCE ABIGAIL PALSGAARD VIRING CLEANING SERVICE ANDY & BETTY WONG WESTAMERICA BANK PETERS ENGINEERING GROUP |  |
| )/2016, 16<br>)L<br>BURG                                     | CHECK<br>NUMBER V<br>68794<br>68794<br>68795<br>68796<br>68796<br>68796<br>68801<br>68803<br>68803<br>68804<br>68804<br>68804<br>68805<br>68806<br>68811<br>68811<br>68811<br>68811   |  |
| PREPARED 02/10/2016,<br>PROGRAM: GM350L<br>CITY OF KINGSBURG | CHECK CHECK 01/29/2016 02/01/2016 02/01/2016   |  |



**Meeting Date:** Agenda Item:

02/17/2016

#### CITY COUNCIL MEETING STAFF REPORT

**REVIEWED BY:** 

REPORT TO:

**Mayor Blayney & City Council** 

REPORT FROM:

Maggie Moreno, Finance Director

**AGENDA ITEM:** 

Treasurer's Report

**ACTION REQUESTED:** 

Resolution X Motion Ordinance

Receive/File

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The monthly financial summaries provide a detail report of cash and investments. The cash balances of the City of Kingsburg are invested in Local Area Investment Fund (LAIF) pooled investment and WestAmerica. The current earnings rate of LAIF is .446%. The amount held at WestAmerica Bank receives .35% earnings credit to offset the majority of what the City incurs for banking charges.

#### RECOMMENDED ACTION BY CITY COUNCIL

1. City Council accept the Treasurer's Report as of January 31, 2016.

#### POLICY ALTERNATIVE(S)

1. N/A

#### REASON FOR RECOMMENDATION/KEY METRIC

1. A responsibility of the City Council is to monitor the financial transactions and cash management. Acceptance of the monthly summary indicates that the council is aware of financial status of the city.

#### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### FISCAL IMPACT:

1. Is There A Fiscal Impact?

<u>Yes</u>

2. Is it Currently Budgeted?

N/A

3. If Budgeted, Which Line?

N/A

#### ATTACHED INFORMATION

1. Treasurer's Report

City of Kingsburg Treasurer's Report Pooled Cash Investments and Cash Period Ending January 31, 2016

| B. I. I                            | Interest Rate | A 20757515     |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Pooled Investments                 | N/A           | 1,450.00       |
| Petty Cash/Change Fund             | N/A           | 11,441.95      |
| WestAmerica Payroll A/C            | N/A           | 1,259,619.20   |
| WestAmerica Bank General Operating | N/A           | 498,568.16     |
| WestAmerica Finance Authority A/C  | 0.446%        | 2,836,354.73   |
| Local Agency Investment Fund-City  | Total         | \$4,607,434.04 |
| <u>Funds</u>                       |               | 1,818,758.17   |
| General Fund                       |               | (81,942.28)    |
| Pool                               |               | (10,306.76)    |
| Senior Center                      |               | (5,379.36)     |
| CDBG                               |               | 74,618.25      |
| COPS                               |               | (55,156.35)    |
| CML Grants***                      |               | (1,841.51)     |
| Sierra St Signal Synchro***        |               | (720.00)       |
| Sierra St Trnsit Stop***           |               | (45,449.68)    |
| 14th Ave Bikelines***              |               | (1,424.18)     |
| Sierra St Side Linc to El***       |               | (17,475.96)    |
| Lincoln St Reconstruct***          |               | (1,336.50)     |
| Sierra St Recon Raf to 99***       |               | (368.00)       |
| 10th and Union Lighted Cr***       |               | (368.00)       |
| Sierra St Lighted Crosswalk***     |               | (96,667.11)    |
| Earl St Reconstruct***             |               | (19,592.72)    |
| Sierra St Sidewalk 16-18***        |               | (360.00)       |
| 6th St Reconstruct***              |               | (171,792.64)   |
| Historic Depot Project***          |               | 9,123.22       |
| 18th ave sidewalk                  |               | (218,276.04)   |
| 10TH Ave Reconstruction***         |               | (618.00)       |
| 18/Kern Lighted Crosswalk          |               | 397,506.01     |
| Gas Tax                            |               | 48,361.85      |
| LTF 3                              |               | 1,484,840.03   |
| LTF 8                              |               | 752,846.93     |
| Measure C                          |               | 14,869.73      |
| Abandoned Vehicle                  |               | 607,845.40     |
| Capital Facilites                  |               | 950,495.77     |
|                                    |               |                |

Storm Drain Par & Rec Traffic Impact Equipment Reserve Water Solid Waste Ambulance RDA Cap Proj Successor Agency RDA Low/Mod Successor Agency Finance Authority Spec Assess 91-1 Agency Spec Assess 91-1 Supp Agency Spec Assess 92-1 Agency

Spec Assess 92-2 Agency

Landscaping & Lighting

Sewer

(81,134.39) (594,012.45) (88,762.13) 5,240.90 110,572.26 88,516.56 44,334.62 \$4,607,434.04

Total

12,929.88

157,134.10

13,403.06

25,432.30

(37,117.44)

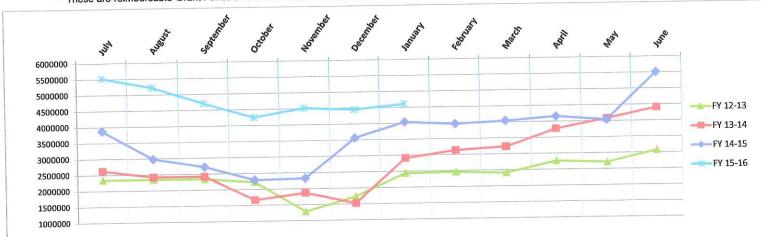
(36,628.64)

\$0.00

2,151,819.56

(2,594,484.42)

\*\*\*These are reimbursable Grant Funds that will be received in the future



MONTHLY POOLED CASH AND INVESTMENTS



**Meeting Date:** Agenda Item:

2/17/2016

# CITY COUNCIL MEETING STAFF REPORT

REPORT TO:

Mayor Blayney & City Council

REPORT FROM:

Alex Henderson, City Manager

REVIEWED BY:

AGENDA ITEM:

Consideration of Documents pertaining to Industrial Disability Retirement

**Determinations of Local Safety Officers in the City of Kingsburg** 

ACTION REQUESTED:

Ordinance \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_Motion \_\_

The purpose of this report is to seek Council approval on two proposed resolutions, revising the procedure for determining whether a Public Safety/Police Officer is entitled to an Industrial Disability Retirement, and establishing new amended procedures as allowed by current applicable law. The City of Kingsburg contracts with CalPERS ("PERS") with respect to the administration of retirement benefits for both sworn public safety officers (police officers and fire fighters) and non-sworn employees. When a public safety officer asserts that he/she is entitled to an Industrial Disability Retirement ("IDR") as the result of an incapacitating work- related injury, the City can delegate the initial determination to the City Manager, giving the affected employee Delegating Initial IDR Determination Authority and establishing IDR Determination Procedures the right to appeal that decision through an administrative hearing conducted consistent with the California Administrative Procedures Act (APA).

Currently the City has no written policies or procedures for IDR determinations. This is problematic, as in the past, the City Council has made the determination, which limits opportunities for appeal, potentially forcing the City and the affected employee into a court case.

Resolution 2016-012 delineates the steps to be taken by the City when a police officer or a fire fighter seeks an Industrial Disability Retirement. It should be noted that only Public Safety employees are eligible for Industrial Disability Retirement; accordingly, the proposed resolutions do not apply to non-safety City employees.

The California Administrative Procedure Act (Government Code Sections 11340 through 11528) sets forth the procedural requirements for conducting administrative hearings in matters involving government agencies. PERS is an agency subject to the APA, and recent court decisions have held that local agencies-such as the City of Kingsburg-which are members of PERS on matters dealing with safety officer disability retirement are also subject to the APA.

The Public Employees' Retirement Law (PERL) requires local agencies to make determinations regarding industrial disability retirements on behalf of their safety members, and allows cities to delegate authority to make such determinations to the incumbent in a designated position, usually the City Manager position. Staff proposes to adopt Resolution 2016-011 to delegate authority to the City Manager, or his/her designee(s) to make an industrial disability determination for a public safety officer or a fire fighter, and Resolution No. 2016-012 to establish the procedure by which that determination is made.

#### RECOMMENDED ACTION BY CITY COUNCIL

- 1. Adopt Resolution 2016-011 delegating authority to the City Manager to make initial determinations for Industrial Disability Retirement under the California Public Employees' Retirement System.
- 2. Adopt Resolution 2016-012 establishing a procedure for Industrial Disability Retirement determinations of Local Safety Officers for the City of Kingsburg under the California Public Employees' Retirement System in which, where initial determinations on causation/industrial connection are appealed, the City Council serves as the final decision maker, with an Administrative Law Judge presiding.

#### POLICY ALTERNATIVE(S)

1. Council could choose to not approve the proposed resolutions.

#### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### FISCAL IMPACT:

Unknown Is There A Fiscal Impact? The fiscal impact is unknown. Associated costs would be dependent upon whether or not an IDR applicant appeals an initial determination of disability. If such an appeal were made, the City may incur costs for an Administrative Law Judge to act as a hearing officer and a certified stenographer required by the Administrative Procedures Act, and would also incur City Attorney staff time advocating the City's position. If an applicant appeals the final determination through a Petition for Writ of Mandate to the Superior Court of Fresno County, the City may incur additional City Attorney staff time representing the City. However, these fiscal impacts are unavoidable because the City must comply with State law.

2. Is it Currently Budgeted? N/A

3. If Budgeted, Which Line?

#### PRIOR ACTION/REVIEW

None.

#### BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Current California law limits the City Manager's determination of disability to an initial determination; and requires the establishment of an appeals process in those cases where there is a dispute as to whether the involved police officer is entitled to an Industrial Disability Retirement. On receiving an application for an Industrial Disability Retirement (IDR) by a local safety officer employee, Government Code §21154 and §21156 require that the employing agency make two determinations. First, the contract agency must determine whether the IDR applicant is incapacitated from the performance of his or her job duties. Second, the employing agency must make a determination as to whether or not the physical or mental disability for which the applicant claims to be incapacitated is the direct result of an industrial injury arising out of and occurring in the scope of his/her job duties.

Current law addresses the four potential IDR application scenarios as follows:

1. Admitted Incapacity; Admitted Industrial Causation

If the employing agency finds the member to be physically or mentally incapacitated from the performance of his or her job duties and in addition makes a determination that the incapacity was directly the result of an industrial injury, the employing agency will so certify to PERS, which will process the industrial disability retirement. Certification is the formal transmittal to PERS of the agency's decision.

Admitted Incapacity; Agreed Non-Industrial Causation

If the employing agency finds the member to be incapacitated from the performance of his or her job duties and all parties agree that the cause of the incapacity is non-industrial, the agency will so certify to PERS which will process an ordinary disability retirement according to the applicable length of service requirements. (Government Code §21025.) Delegating Initial Determination Authority and Establishing IDR Determination Procedures.

3. Admitted Incapacity; Disputed Industrial Causation

If the employing agency admits that the member is incapacitated, but there is a dispute as to whether the cause of the incapacity is industrial, and where no petition for a finding of fact has been filed with the Workers Compensation Appeals Board, the City shall proceed to file a petition for findings of fact with the WCAB. Only subsequent to a determination by the Workers' Compensation Appeals Board would the City be in a position to make a determination on causation; however, the City would be bound by the WCAB's factual findings, providing little latitude to issue a contrary finding.

4. Disputed Incapacity; Disputed Causation

If a dispute exists as to whether the safety member is in fact incapacitated from the performance of his or her job duties, and in addition, there is a dispute over whether or not the incapacity arises out of an industrial injury, Government Code §21154 authorizes the City to make the determination of incapacity through a dispute resolution system which is in compliance with the Administrative Procedure Act. The initial determination is made by the City Manager or other City Council designee. If the applicant seeks to appeal the City Manager's decision, the governing body (i.e. the City Council) has the option of: (1) Hearing and deciding the case itself with an Administrative Law Judge presiding, or; (2) having the Administrative Law Judge decide the case alone. The Applicant would also be entitled to appeal the decision of the City Council to the Superior Court, by way of a Petition for Writ of Mandate. With respect to the issue of causation, initial findings of fact would have to be made by the WCAB, subject to limited review by the City, as described above.

Staff recommends that the City Council adopt a resolution delegating the authority to the City Manager to make an initial determination of incapacity and whether such incapacity is industrial. Staff further recommends that in the event that the City Manager's determination is rejected by the applicant and a hearing is requested, the City utilize the authorized procedure whereby the City Council makes the ultimate determination, with an appointed Administrative Law Judge presiding.

The alternative hearing procedure would be for the Administrative Law Judge to make the determination in the absence of City Council input. Staff does not recommend this alternative, for it eliminates the Council from having a role in the decision making process.

#### ATTACHED INFORMATION

- 1. Resolution 2016-011
- 2. Resolution 2016-012

#### RESOLUTION NO. 2016-011

# A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF KINGSBURG DELEGATING AUTHORITY TO THE CITY MANAGER TO MAKE INITIAL INDUSTRIAL DISABILITY RETIREMENT DETERMINATIONS PURSUANT TO GOVERNMENT CODE§ 21173

The City Council of the City of Kingsburg Does Hereby Ordain As Follows:

WHEREAS, the City of Kingsburg ("City") is a contracting agency with the Public Employees' Retirement System; and

WHEREAS, the Public Employees' Retirement Law requires that a contracting agency determine whether an employee of the agency in employment in which he/she is classified as a local safety member is disabled for purposes of the Public Employees' Retirement Law and whether such disability is "industrial" within the meaning of such Public Employees' Retirement Law; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with the provisions of California Government Code Section 21173, the City Council for the City may delegate its authority to make such disability determination to the City's City Manager and/or his/her designee.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the City Council of the City of Kingsburg as follows:

Section 1. That in accordance with the provisions of California Government Code Section 21173 the City Council hereby delegates to the City Manager authority to make initial determinations on behalf of the City, of disability of City employees classified as a local safety member and whether such disability is incapacitating and /or industrially caused, and to certify such determinations and provide all other necessary information regarding such determination to the Public Employees' Retirement System; and

**Section 2.** That the City Manager is authorized to make applications on behalf of the City for disability retirement for employees entitled to disability retirement and to initiate requests for reinstatement of such employees who are retired for disability.

\*\*\*\*\*

I, Abigail Palsgaard, City Clerk of the City of Kingsburg, do hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly passed and adopted at a regular meeting of the Kingsburg City Council held on the 17th day of February 2016, by the following vote:

Ayes:

Council Member(s):

Noes:

Council Member(s):

Absent:

Council Member(s):

Abstain:

Council Member(s):

Abigail Palsgaard, City Clerk City of Kingsburg

#### RESOLUTION NO. 2016-012

#### A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF KINGSBURG ESTABLISING PROCEDURES FOR INDUSTRIAL DISABILITY RETIREMENT DETERMINATIONS OF LOCAL SAFETY OFFICER EMPLOYEES OF THE CITY OF KINGSBURG

WHEREAS, this resolution establishes a procedure for industrial disability retirement determinations for City of Kingsburg safety officer employees under the California Public Employees' Retirement System.

# NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF KINGSBURG DOES HEREBY ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

**Section I.** Following the filing of an application for Industrial Disability Retirement by a City of Kingsburg safety officer employee under the California Public Employees' Retirement System ("CalPERS"), the following procedures shall be employed:

- 1. An initial determination shall be made by the City of Kingsburg upon receipt of written argument, medical reports, medical records and other evidence offered by either the Applicant or the City of Kingsburg to determine whether the Applicant is incapacitated from the performance of his or her job duties and whether said incapacity is the direct result of an industrial injury arising out of and occurring in the course and scope of his or her employment. The determination shall be made within six months after the date of the receipt by the City of Kingsburg of Disability Retirement Election Application from CalPERS, unless this time requirement is waived in writing by the Applicant. The determination shall be made by the City Manager, or the City representative otherwise designated by resolution of the City Council of the City of Kingsburg.
- A. If it is determined by the City that the Applicant is incapacitated, and the incapacity is the direct result of industrial injury arising out of and occurring in the course and scope of his or her employment, the City Manager will so certify to and notify CalPERS and the Applicant.
  - B. If it is determined that the Applicant is not incapacitated or is incapacitated, however the incapacity does not result from the performance of his or her job duties and is not the direct result of an industrial injury arising out of an occurring in the course and scope of his or her employment, the City Manager will so certify to and notify CalPERS and the Applicant of the determination. The notice to the Applicant shall be by certified mail (return receipt requested) and regular mail or by personal service. The notice to the Applicant shall advise the Applicant of his or her right of appeal the City's determination by requesting a hearing within thirty (30) days after the date of Applicant's receipt of the notice of the City's determination.
  - C. If it is determined that the Applicant is incapacitated and the Applicant contends that the cause of the incapacity is the direct result of an industrial injury arising out of and occurring in the course and scope of his or her employment, in the absence of a prior determination by the Workers' Compensation Appeals Board or stipulation between the parties that the incapacity is the result of industrial injury, either the Applicant or the City may petition the Workers' Compensation

Appeals Board (WCAB) for a Finding of Fact to determine causation of the incapacity. Upon the Workers' Compensation Appeals Board (WCAB) determining that the cause of the incapacity is the direct result of an industrial injury arising out of and occurring during the course and scope of his or her employment or, that the incapacity did not result from the performance of his or her job duties and is not the direct result of an industrial injury arising out of and occurring in the course and scope of his or her employment, the City will so certify to CalPERS.

Section 2. If the Applicant requests a hearing within said thirty (30) day period identified in Paragraph 1.B. above, the hearing shall be held in conformity with the California Administrative Procedure Act. When the Applicant requests a hearing, the City shall notify CalPERS. The City will also notify the Office of Administrative Hearings and request a Pre-Hearing Conference with an Administrative Law Judge and a hearing date. The Applicant shall be informed that the Pre-Hearing Conference date and Hearing date will be held at the time and place designated by the Office of Administrative Hearings which shall set a Pre-Hearing Conference Date and a Hearing Date.

The hearing shall be conducted before the Kingsburg City Council with an Administrative Law Judge acting as the presiding officer. An administrative record shall be generated at the hearing pursuant to the Administrative Procedures Act. All testimony shall be recorded by a Certified Shorthand Reporter.

Section 3. Following the hearing a Decision and Findings of Fact shall be made by the City Council. The Decision and Findings of Fact shall be served on the Applicant by Certified Mail (return receipt requested) and regular mail or by personal service. Concurrently, with serving the Decisions and Findings of Fact, the City shall provide the Applicant with written notice of his or her appeal rights as follows:

- I. If the Applicant is found to be incapacitated, the City will so certify to CalPERS. If Applicant is found not to be incapacitated, the City will so certify to CalPERS and shall further serve the Applicant by certified mail (return receipt requested) and by regular mail or personal service a notice to the Applicant of his or her right to appeal the Decision and Findings of Fact by means of filing a Petition for Writ of Mandate (CCP 1094.5) in the Fresno County Superior Court, within 30 calendar days after the date of Applicant's receipt of the notice of his or her right to appeal. Upon receipt of notice that the Applicant has filed a Petition for Writ of Mandate in the Fresno Superior Court or upon expiration of 30 calendar days where the Applicant has not filed a Petition for Writ of Mandate, CalPERS will be notified.
- 2. On the issue of industrial causation, where there has been no prior final determination by the Workers' Compensation Appeals Board, the Applicant may file a Petition for Findings of Fact pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §21I66 with the Workers' Compensation Appeals Board within the time limits prescribed in CCP Code§ I 094.6.

\*\*\*\*\*\*

I, Abigail Palsgaard, City Clerk of the City of Kingsburg, do hereby certify that the

foregoing resolution was duly passed and adopted at a regular meeting of the Kingsburg City Council held on the 17th day of February 2016, by the following vote:

Ayes:

Council Member(s):

Noes:

Council Member(s):

Absent:

Council Member(s):

Abstain:

Council Member(s):

Abigail Palsgaard, City Clerk



**Meeting Date:** 

02/17/2016

V5

#### CITY COUNCIL MEETING STAFF REPORT

REPORT TO:

Mayor Blayney & City Council

REPORT FROM:

Maggie Moreno, Finance Director

REVIEWED BY:



AGENDA ITEM:

Mid-year Budget Amendment

**ACTION REQUESTED:** 

Ordinance X Resolution X Motion Receive/File

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

As part of our review of the first six months, we are examining line items that require adjustment action by the City Council. The majority of City funds are (both revenue and expenditure) trending normally. Many of the large revenues are usually received in the second half of the fiscal year, so the revenues do appear lower relative to the current date.

There are 15 amendments that need to be addressed specifically; each taking place in the General Fund, Fire/Ambulance Fund, Special Revenue Fund, and Water Enterprise Fund.

#### RECOMMENDED ACTION BY

1. Review the proposed amendments and approve resolution 2016-013.

#### **POLICY ALTERNATIVE(S)**

1. NA

#### REASON FOR RECOMMENDATION/KEY METRIC

1. These financial policies are part of the strategic directive of financial stability. A budget amendment provides a necessary paper trail for our auditors to examine appropriation changes mid-year.

#### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### FISCAL IMPACT:

1. Is There A Fiscal Impact?

Yes

2. Is it Currently Budgeted?

No

3. If Budgeted, Which Line?

NA

#### ATTACHED INFORMATION

1. Resolution 2016-013

BACKGROUND INFORMATION

There are 15 line items funds that require a mid-year adjustment to reflect payments. Each of the expenditures was approved previously by City Council, and the proposed amendments help provide clarity in the budget document, as well as to properly reflect spending and the year in which it occurred.

#### Requested Appropriations

1. City Clerk - Wages (001-1800-519-51-01) <u>Budgeted Amount:</u> \$84,024 <u>Proposed Amount:</u> \$105,024

Total amendment amount: \$21,000

This amendment is necessary to cover costs due to retirement and accrued leave time liability payout for retired City Clerk.

Funds will be offset from General Fund Balance.

2. City Clerk - FICA Wages (001-1800-519-51-21) <u>Budgeted Amount:</u> \$6,308 <u>Proposed Amount:</u> \$7,808

Total amendment amount: \$1,500

The amendment is necessary to cover costs due to retirement and accrued leave time liability Payout for retired City Clerk.

Funds will be offset from General Fund Balance.

3. Gas Tax - Overtime (102-9100-549-51-02) <u>Budgeted Amount:</u> \$0 <u>Proposed Amount:</u>\$13,000

Total amendment amount: \$13,000

This amendment is due to staffing overtime expense related to on-call Public Works Personnel.

Funds will be offset from Gas Tax Fund Balance.

4. Gas Tax -CalPERS Payment(102-9100-549-51-23) Budgeted Amount: \$10,088 Proposed Amount: \$19,088

Total amendment amount: \$9,000

This amendment to cover cost due to lump sum CalPERS Liability.

Funds will be offset from Gas Tax Fund Balance.

5. Water - Water System Maint (318-5100-549-52-23) Budgeted Amount: \$35,000 Proposed Amount: \$120,000

Total amendment amount: \$85,000

- This amendment due to emergency water repair.
- Funds will be offset from Water Fund Balance.
- 6. Ambulance Overtime (320-6100-539-51-02) Budgeted Amount: \$55,000 Proposed Amount: \$123,000

Total amendment amount: \$68,000

The overtime was due to staffing coverage for the Corrine and Rough Fires. This includes costs for crew Sent to fires.

Funds will be offset by revenue from OES Fire reimbursement.

7. Ambulance - A/R Write Off(320-6100-539-52-50) <u>Budgeted Amount:</u> \$925,000 <u>Proposed Amount:</u> 1.590.000

Total amendment amount: \$665,000

This amendment is to increase write off adjustments. Write offs have increased due to billing increases.

Funds will be offset by ambulance revenue charge increases.

Ambulance - Capital Outlay (320-6100-539-57-01) Budgeted Amount: \$215,000 Proposed Amount: \$245,000

Total amendment amount: \$30,000

This amendment is due to additional expense to the new ambulance.

Funds will be offset by a USDA grant.

- 9. Fire Overtime (320-6200-539-51-02) <u>Budgeted Amount:</u> \$22,000 <u>Proposed Amount:</u> \$47,000 Total amendment amount: \$25,000
  - This amendment is for overtime coverage for the Corrine and Rough Fires.
  - This line will be offset by revenue from OES Fire reimbursement.
- 10. Ambulance- IGT Expense-(320-6100-539-52-99) Budgeted Amount: \$0 Proposed Amount: \$452,495
  - Total amendment amount: \$452,495
  - This amendment is to reflect total IGT expense.
  - Funds to be offset from revenues received from IGT (Intergovernmental Transfer).

#### Revenue Adjustments

- 11. Fire SAFER Grant (320-0000-422-03-09) <u>Budgeted Amount:</u> \$37,125 <u>Proposed Amount:</u> \$60,578
  - Total amendment amount: \$23,453
  - This amendment is to reflect actual revenues received, the projected revenue did not include the additional months that were expended for reimbursement.
  - Fund will be used to offset overtime expenses.
- 12. Fire OES Grant -(320-0000-422-03-08) Budgeted Amount: \$0 Proposed Amount: \$30,000
  - Total amendment amount: \$30,000
  - The adjustment is to reflect actual revenues received through USDA Grant.
  - Funds will be used to offset capital outlay expenses (Ambulance Purchase).
- 13. Fire OES Grant –(320-0000-422-03-08) <u>Budgeted Amount:</u> \$0 <u>Proposed Amount:</u> \$106,849
  - Total amendment amount: \$106,849
  - The adjustment is to reflect actual revenues received for the reimbursement of our participation in the Corrine and Rough Fires.
  - Funds will be used to offset increased overtime expenses.
- 14. Ambulance- Charges-(320-0000-435-01-05) Budgeted Amount: \$1,575,014 Proposed Amount: \$2,240,01
  - Total amendment amount \$665,000
  - This amendment is due to increased billing in our ambulance services.
  - Funds will be used to offset ambulance related expenditures.
- 15. Fire IGT -(320-0000-435-01-09) Budgeted Amount: \$0 Proposed Amount: \$829,574
  - Total amendment amount: \$829,574
  - The adjustment is to reflect projected amount to be received for IGT.
  - Funds will be used to offset IGT deposit expense and ambulance related expenditures.

#### **RESOLUTION 2016-013**

#### A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF KINGSBURG AMENDING THE 2015-16 ANNUAL BUDGET

The City Council of the City of Kingsburg Does Hereby Ordain As Follows:

WHEREAS, the Finance Director has submitted Budget Adjustment 06 as set forth in attached Exhibit "A" which is attached to this Resolution and made a part hereof, to amend the City General Fund to provide for the additional appropriations as identified in Exhibit "A" and

WHEREAS, the Finance Director has submitted Budget Adjustment 07 as set forth in attached Exhibit "B" which is attached to this Resolution and made a part hereof to adjust the City Water System Maintenance Fund provide for the additional appropriations as identified in Exhibit "B" and

WHEREAS, the Finance Director has submitted Budget Adjustment 08 as set forth in attached Exhibit "C" which is attached to this Resolution and made a part hereof to adjust the City Fire Department budget to provide for additional appropriations as identified in Exhibit "C" and

WHEREAS, the Finance Director has submitted Budget Adjustment 09 as set forth in attached Exhibit "D" which is attached to this Resolution and made a part hereof to adjust the City Ambulance Fund to provide for additional appropriations as identified in Exhibit "D".

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the City Council of the City of Kingsburg hereby approves the amendments to the 2015/16 Fiscal Year Budget and the additional appropriations set forth in the attached Exhibit "A", Exhibit "B", Exhibit "C" and Exhibit "D".

I, Abigail Palsgaard, City Clerk of the City of Kingsburg, do hereby certify the foregoing resolution was duly passed and adopted at a meeting of the Kingsburg City Council held on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of February 2016, by the following vote:

Ayes:

Council Member(s):

Nayes:

Council Member(s):

Absent:

Council Member(s):

Abstain:

Council Member(s):

Abigail Palsgaard, City Clerk City of Kingsburg

Accounting Use Only Budget Adjustment Number: 06

| Resolution Number:          | 2016-DIS       |  |   |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--|---|
| Date:                       | 2/17/2016      |  |   |
| Reason for change in        | appropriation: | General Fund amendment due to City Clerk Retirement of accrued | _ |
| leave time liability payout | 2/17/2016      |  |   |

Estimated Additional Appropriations:

| Fund Name    | Fund<br>No. | Dept.<br>No.                   | Prgm<br>No. | Object<br>No. | 4  | Appropriation<br>Amount |
|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|----|-------------------------|
| General Fund | 001         | 1800                           | 519         | 51-01         | \$ | 21,000.00               |
| General Fund | 001         | 1800                           | 549         | 51-21         | \$ | 1,500.00                |
| Gas Tax      | 102         | 9100                           | 549         | 51-02         | \$ | 13,000.00               |
| Gas Tax      | 102         | 9100                           | 549         | 51-23         | \$ | 9,000.00                |
|              |             | Total Requested Appropriation: |             | ion:          | \$ | 44,500.00               |
|              |             | Adjusted Total Appropriation:  |             |               |    | 44,500.00               |

| Fund Name            | Fund<br>No. | Dept.<br>No.                        | Prgm<br>No.   | Object<br>No. | Es | t. Revenue<br>Amount |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----|----------------------|
| General Fund Balance | 001         | 0000                                | 341           | 00-00         | \$ | 22,500.00            |
| Gas Tax Fund Balance | 102         | 0000                                | 341           | 00-00         | \$ | 22,000.00            |
|                      |             |                                     |               |               |    |                      |
|                      |             | Total Estimated Additional Revenue: |               |               |    | 44,500.00            |
|                      |             | Adjusted Total                      | I Estimated R | evenue:       | \$ | 44,500.00            |

Net difference (deficit)

**Accounting Use Only** Budget Adjustment Number: 07

Resolution Number: 2016- 0[3

2/17/2016 Date:

Reason for change in appropriation:

To adjust Water System Maint due to emergency water repair.

| Estimated Additional Appropriations. | Fund<br>No. | Dept.<br>No. | Prgm<br>No.    | Object<br>No. | ropriation<br>mount |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Fund Name                            | 318         | 5100         | 549            | 52-23         | \$<br>85,000.00     |
| Water Fund-Water System Maint        |             |              |                |               | 7                   |
|                                      |             | Total Reques | sted Appropria | tion:         | \$<br>85,000.00     |
|                                      |             | Adjusted Tot | al Appropriati | on:           | \$<br>85,000.00     |

| Estimated Revenues Available: | Fund<br>No.                        | Dept.<br>No.  | Prgm<br>No.    | Object<br>No.   | t. Revenue<br>Amount |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Fund Name                     | 318                                | 0000          | 342            | 0000            | \$<br>85,000.00      |
| Water Fund Balance            |                                    |               |                |                 |                      |
|                               | Total Estimated Additional Revenue |               | Revenue:       | \$<br>85,000.00 |                      |
|                               |                                    | Adjusted Tota | al Estimated   | Revenue:        | \$<br>85,000.00      |
|                               |                                    | ,             | Net difference | e (deficit)     | \$<br>-              |

Accounting Use Only Budget Adjustment Number: 08

Resolution Number: 2016- 013

Date:

2/17/2016

Reason for change in appropriation:

To adjust Fire overtime for staff coverage for the Corrine and Rough Fires.

Estimated Additional Appropriations:

| Fund Name      | Fund<br>No. | Dept.<br>No.                   | Prgm<br>No.     | Object<br>No. | Appropriation<br>Amount |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Fire- overtime | 320         | 6200                           | 539             | 51-02         | \$ 25,000.00            |
|                |             | Total Requested Appropriation: |                 | \$ 25,000.00  |                         |
|                |             | Adjusted Total                 | I Appropriation | on:           | \$ 25,000.00            |

| Fund Name                          | Fund<br>No. | Dept.<br>No.                      | Prgm<br>No.      | Object<br>No. |    | Est. Revenue<br>Amount |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------|----|------------------------|
| Fire SAFER Grant                   | 320         | 0000                              | 422              | 03-09         | \$ | 23,453.00              |
| Fire- OES Grant (Fire Strike Team) | 320         | 0000                              | 422              | 03-08         | \$ | 106,849.00             |
|                                    |             | Total Estimate                    | d Additional F   | Revenue:      | \$ | 130,302.00             |
|                                    |             | Adjusted Total Estimated Revenue: |                  |               |    | 130,302.00             |
|                                    | ļ.          |                                   | let difference ( |               | \$ | 105,302.00             |

Accounting Use Only Budget Adjustment Number: 09

Resolution Number: 2016-0[3

Date:

2/17/2016

Reason for change in appropriation:

To adjust Ambulance overtime for staff coverage for the Corrine and Rough Fires,

to adjust ambulance increase billings and write offs, and to record IGT expense and revenues.

Estimated Additional Appropriations:

| Fund Name                                     | Fund<br>No. | Dept.<br>No.                   | Prgm<br>No. | Object<br>No. |    | Appropriation<br>Amount |
|---|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|----|-------------------------|
| Ambulance -Overtime (Fire Strike Team)        | 320         | 6100                           | 539         | 51-02         | \$ | 68,000.00               |
| Ambulance -A/R Write off                      | 320         | 6100                           | 539         | 52-50         | \$ | 665,000.00              |
| Ambulance-IGT Expense                         | 320         | 6100                           | 539         | 52-99         | \$ | 452,495.00              |
| Ambulance-Capital Outlay (Ambulance Purchase) | 320         | 6100                           | 539         | 57-01         | \$ | 30,000.00               |
|   |             | Total Requested Appropriation: |             |               |    | 1,147,495.00            |
|   |             | Adjusted Total Appropriation:  |             |               | \$ | 1,147,495.00            |

**Estimated Revenues Available:** 

| Fund Name                   | Fund<br>No. | Dept.<br>No.   | Prgm<br>No.                   | Object<br>No. | E  | Est. Revenue<br>Amount |
|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----|------------------------|
| Amb/Fire Grant (USDA Grant) | 320         | 0000           | 422                           | 03-08         | \$ | 30,000.00              |
| Ambulance Billings          | 320         | 0000           | 435                           | 01-05         | \$ | 665,000.00             |
| Ambulance IGT               | 320         | 0000           | 435                           | 01-09         | \$ | 829,574.00             |
|                             |             | Total Estimate | Estimated Additional Revenue: |               |    | 1,524,574.00           |
|                             |             | Adjusted Tota  |                               |               |    | 1,524,574.00           |
|                             | Į.          |                | Net difference                | (deficit)     | \$ | 377,079.00             |



Meeting Date: February 17, 2016

Agenda Item:

# CITY COUNCIL MEETING STAFF REPORT

REPORT TO:

Mayor Blayney & City Council

REPORT FROM:

Holly Owen, AICP, Planning Director

REVIEWED BY:



AGENDA ITEM:

MUNICIPAL CODE AMENDMENT-AMENDMENTS TO VARIOUS PROVISIONS OF SECTION 17.56.040 OF TITLE 17

OF THE KINGSBURG MUNICIPAL CODE REGULATING

TEMPORARY SIGNS AND POLITICAL SIGNS

ACTION REQUESTED: \_x\_Ordinance \_\_x\_Resolution \_\_x\_Motion \_\_\_\_Receive/File

**RECOMMENDATION:** After a public hearing and discussion, Staff recommends the Kingsburg City Council approve amendment of Section 17.56.040 of Title 17 of the Kingsburg Municipal Code in its entirety, by additions and revisions to clarify certain provisions of Section 17.56.040 and to regulate the use of temporary signs and political signs. Staff also recommends the Kingsburg City Council approve, by resolution, the processing of an application for the use of temporary signs pursuant to a Temporary Sign Permit form and collection of an administrative fee of Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) to be added to the Kingsburg Master Fee Schedule.

#### ACTION BY CITY COUNCIL

Introduce and waive the first reading of Ordinance No.2016-001 of the City Council of the City of Kingsburg, amending the Kingsburg Municipal Code, Title 17, Section 17.56.040, Regulation of Signs and Outdoor Advertising.

Adopt Resolution 2016-014, adding a fee for application for Temporary Use Permits to the Planning and Zoning Fees in the City of Kingsburg Master Fee Schedule.

# ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINATION

This amendment of the Kingsburg Municipal Code is exempt from the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines Section 15378(b)(5), and is not considered a project, because the amendment to the Kingsburg Municipal Code is a government administrative activity that will not result in direct or indirect physical changes in the environment.

#### POLICY ALTERNATIVE(S)

1. Council could choose not to approve to amendment to Section 17.56.040 and allow the current language of this Section to remain as it exists.

#### REASON FOR RECOMMENDATION/KEY METRIC

This amendment to Section 17.56.040 of the Municipal Code is to address the need to have a definition of temporary signage, and a procedure for applicants and Staff to follow in permitting this type of signage.

#### **FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

# FISCAL IMPACT: 1. Is There A Fiscal Impact? 2. Is it Currently Budgeted? No No No If Budgeted, Which Line? N/A

#### PRIOR ACTION/REVIEW

On October 8, 2015, Planning Commission participated in a discussion workshop on the topic of temporary signage. A number of requests are received each year by the City from applicants regarding temporary signage ranging from 'grand opening' type signs to special event sales signs. At present, none of these temporary signs are allowed in the City.

Discussion continued at the regularly scheduled Planning Commission meeting of November 15, 2015. At the Planning Commission meeting of January 14, 2016, Resolution 2016-01 was adopted by the Planning Commission recommending that the City Council approve the amendments to Section 17.56.040 of the Municipal Code identified in Exhibit "A" which is attached hereto and made a part hereof and approving a process for identifying and processing a temporary sign request and recommending the issuance of a permit and payment of a administrative fee to accompany an application. The attached Temporary Sign Permit form will be used to regulate the use of temporary signs within the City. The Fifty Dollar (\$50.00) processing fee is proposed to cover a portion of the cost incurred by the City in processing an application for a Temporary Sign Permit. It is recommended the administrative fee be waived for Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3) non-profit corporations and organizations.

Also, and to avoid any conflict between Section 17.56.040 of the Municipal Code and provisions of the City of Kingsburg Downtown Form Base Code ("FBC"), Section 17.56.040 is amended to provide that should any such conflict arise between the provisions of Section 17.56.040 of the Municipal Code and provisions of the FBC, the provisions of Section 17.56.040 of the Municipal Code shall control.

In order to address free speech issues regarding political signs, Staff recommends the addition to Section 17.56.040 of separate provisions regulating political signs, which exempts political signs from the Temporary Sign Permit process. These new provisions for political signs will clarify the time frame and process for the use of political signs. These new provisions for political signs are very similar to the political signs provisions in the City of Fowler Municipal Code.

#### ATTACHED INFORMATION

- 1. Planning Commission Resolution 2016-01
- 2. Exhibit "A", proposed changes to Title 17 of the Kingsburg Municipal Code
- 3. Draft Temporary Sign Permit
- 4. Resolution 2016-014, adding a fee for Temporary Use Permits to the Planning and Zoning Fees in the City of Kingsburg Master Fee Schedule
- 5. Ordinance No. 2016-001, Amending Chapter 17.56.040 to Title 17 of the Kingsburg Municipal Code

# Exhibit A Changes to Section 17.56.040, Regulation of Signs and Outdoor Advertising

# Amendments to Existing Municipal Code Sections:

In the proposed text, below, deletions to the existing text are identified in strikeouts and new text is identified with an underline Italics.

17.56.040 - Regulation of signs and outdoor advertising.

A. Purposes and Application. In order to maintain and enhance the attractiveness and orderliness of the city's appearance, and to protect the public safety and general welfare, the location, size, height, illumination and maintenance of signs and outdoor advertising structures are regulated as prescribed below. It is the intention of this section to foster the expansion of the Swedish architectural motif which characterizes the city's commercial and industrial areas under the provisions of Chapter 17.80 of this title. If provisions of the City of Kingsburg Form Based Code, adopted on September 16, 2015, conflict with provisions in this Section 17.56.040, the provisions of this Section 17.56.040 shall prevail.

# B. General Provisions and Exceptions.

- Application. The provisions set forth in this section shall be applicable to all signs permitted by the ordinance codified in this title.
- Computation of Sign Area or Display Surface. For purposes of this section, measurements for computing the areas of a given sign shall be made as follows.
  - For signs comprised of individual letters attached to the business structure, including module letters and logographic symbols, the effective sign area shall mean any area(s) enclosed by the minimum imaginary rectangle or parallelogram of vertical and horizontal lines which fully contains all extremities of each word and/or logographic symbol of the sign. Each word and/or logographic symbol shall be measured separately in computing total sign area. Shadow box borders and other border trims which are an intrinsic part of the building, either architecturally or structurally, shall not be included in such area computations.
    - Where the sign consists of module letters only, and such letters are separated a minimum distance of one and one-half times the width of the individual module, the space between such letters shall not be included when computing sign area.
    - For single unit signs containing letters or logographic symbols on cabinets or panels, the effective sign area shall mean the area enclosed by the minimum imaginary rectangle or parallelogram of vertical and horizontal lines which fully contains the perimeter of the cabinet or panel sign.
    - For projecting signs and free-standing detached signs containing letters and/or logographic symbols, the effective sign area means the area enclosed by the minimum imaginary rectangle of vertical and horizontal lines which fully contains

all extremities of the sign, exclusive of its supports and/or ornamental and decorative trim on cabinets or support columns.

- e. For free-standing and projecting signs intended to be read from both sides along a single frontage, both sides of the sign shall be counted in computing the total sign area for that frontage.
- f. The effective sign area of a ball or sphere shall be seventy-five (75) percent of the surface area of the ball or sphere.

#### 3. Projection and Height.

- a. No sign shall project more than fourteen (14) inches beyond the property line, except that a free standing sign shall not extend beyond the property line. The minimum height clearance for any free-standing sign, projecting building sign or sign located on a building marquee shall be not less than eight feet as measured from ground level to the lowest portion of the sign display area.
- b. No sign other than a directional sign shall project more than twelve (12) inches into a required rear yard or interior side yard.
- c. In an RCO, UR, RA, R, RM or PO district, a sign attached to a building shall not project above the parapet or roof line, whichever is higher.
- 4. Number of Free-Standing Signs. Not more than one free-standing on-premise sign, or free-standing outdoor advertising structure, may be located on each parcel of property within a zoning district in which a free-standing sign or free-standing outdoor advertising structure is permitted.

#### Traffic Hazards.

- a. No sign or outdoor advertising structure shall be placed within thirty (30) feet of the intersecting curb lines of a street intersection, unless placed on a single pole with a ground clearance of at least ten (10) feet, or unless placed so that the top of the sign and its supporting structure is a maximum of two and one-half feet above the ground.
- b. No red, green or amber lights or illuminated signs or outdoor advertising structures illuminated by or including flashing lights, shall be placed in such position that they reasonably could be expected to interfere with or be confused with any official traffic control device, traffic signal or official directional guide sign.
- 6. Movement. A moving sign shall be permitted only in C or I districts, provided that movement shall be slow (not to exceed ten (10) r.p.m.) and shall not simulate effects obtained by varying the intensity, color, pattern or illumination.
- 7. Utility Lines and Easements. No sign or outdoor advertising structure shall be located within a utility easement, or erected or located in a manner which will reduce the vertical or horizontal clearance from communication lines or energized electric power lines as required by laws, rules and regulations of the State of California and agencies thereof.

- Special Signs—Exceptions. The following types of signs shall be exempt from the provisions of this Section 17.56.040;
- Temporary Signs: Signs of a temporary or transitory nature and constructed and erected in a non-permanent manner.
  - Signs used to announce an upcoming event or sale, such as a fundraising event, school or community event, grand opening or holiday sale subject to the issuance of a Temporary Sign Permit;
  - Signs used exclusively for the posting or display of official notices by a public agency or official, or by a person giving legal notice;
  - Signs erected or maintained by a public agency or official or required by law to be displayed by a public utility for directional, warning iii. or informational purposes;
  - Signs announcing garage or yard sales, which shall be removed immediately after the completion of the sale. iv.
  - Unless otherwise specified in the applicable Temporary Sign Permit, all temporary signs shall be removed by the applicant, agency, entity, group or individual responsible for their placement within thirty (30) days after the date of the sign's original erection, or when the sign becomes damaged or is no longer legible, whichever first occurs.
  - Signs or displays of patriotic or religious nature erected upon residential property and non-illuminated, non-verbal religious symbols erected upon residential property.
  - Special Signs—Prohibition. Animated signs, the movement of which is simulated by variations in the intensity, color, pattern or illumination of the sign, and flashing signs, shall be prohibited in all districts, subject to the following exceptions:
    - A sign changing so as to show time and/or temperature. a.
    - An on-premise barber pole. b.
  - Area Identification Signs. Area identification signs intended to identify a neighborhood, subdivisions, shopping or industrial district, complex or other area composed of multiple ownerships, shall be limited to a maximum single surface area of twenty-five (25) square feet, and total sign area not exceeding fifty (50) square feet.
  - Outdoor Advertising Signs. Outdoor advertising signs are signs having part or all of their area devoted to directing attention to a business, profession, commodity, product or service that is not the primary business, profession, commodity, product or service sold, manufactured, conducted or offered on the site on which the sign is located, and shall be subject to the following conditions:
    - Outdoor advertising signs shall not be permitted in the RCO, UR, RA, R, RM, PO, IP or C districts.
    - The maximum single surface area per site of an outdoor advertising structure in the I district shall be five hundred (500) square feet; the maximum

aggregate area per site of outdoor advertising signs in the district shall be one thousand (1,000) square feet. No outdoor advertising signs shall be placed within one thousand (1,000) feet of another such sign on the same side of a street or highway.

- c. Signs in the RCO, UR, RA, R, RM and PO districts. No sign of any character shall be permitted in the RCO, UR, RA, R, RM or PO districts, except as follows:
  - 1. One name plate, not directly illuminated, with a maximum of two square feet in area (e.g., dimensions of  $1' \times 2'$ ), containing the name or names of occupants of a residence or office.
  - 2. One identification sign, not directly illuminated, located flat against a wall and not projecting above the roof line, with a single surface area of not more than sixteen (16) square feet pertaining to a permitted or conditional use conducted on the site.
  - 3. One non-illuminated sign, with a single surface area of not more than eight square feet, pertaining to the sale, lease, rental or display of a structure or site.
  - 4. Non-illuminated directional signs, with a single surface area of not more than six square feet, pertaining to vehicular or pedestrian traffic directions and located along a driveway or within a parking lot. Arrows painted on pavement are not included in this regulation.
  - 5. One bulletin board, not directly illuminated, with a single surface area of not more than twenty (20) square feet, located on the site of a church, school, auditorium or other similar place of public assembly.
  - 6. One non-illuminated temporary construction sign, with a single surface area of not more than sixteen (16) square feet, on the site of a construction project, which shall be removed at the owner's expense at the time of project completion.
  - 7. One temporary subdivision sales sign, not directly illuminated, with a single surface area of not more than thirty-two (32) square feet, on the site of a residential subdivision.
- D. Regulation of Signs Within the C districts.
  - 1. Purposes and Application. The purpose of sign regulation within the C districts is to avoid unsightly, inharmonious, competing, cluttered and hazardous location and appearance of signs, and to encourage the replacement of existing non-conforming signs. Sign regulations of this section shall apply to any permitted or conditional use listed within a C district.
  - 2. Maximum Total Aggregate Area in the CC district.
    - a. Primary Frontage. An allowable minimum sign area of up to fifty (50) square feet shall be permitted for each primary building frontage (portion of building occupied by the business and facing a street), regardless of the width of such primary building frontage. A maximum total sign area, not to exceed three hundred fifty (350) square feet, shall be permitted for each primary building frontage based on two

square feet of sign area for each lineal foot of primary building frontage occupied by the business.

- b. Secondary Frontage. An allowable minimum sign area of up to thirty-five (35) square feet shall be permitted for each secondary building frontage (portion of building occupied by the business and facing an alley, an adjacent building, parking lot, or the like), regardless of the width of such secondary frontage. A maximum total sign area, not to exceed two hundred (200) square feet, shall be permitted for each secondary frontage based on one square foot of secondary building frontage occupied by the business.
- 3. Maximum Total Aggregate Area in the CS and CH districts.
  - a. Primary Frontage. An allowable minimum sign area of up to one hundred (100) square feet shall be permitted for each primary business frontage along a street, regardless of the width of such primary business frontage. A maximum total sign area, not to exceed five hundred (500) square feet, shall be permitted for each primary building frontage based on two square feet of sign area for each lineal foot of primary business frontage occupied by the business.
  - b. Secondary Frontage. An allowable minimum sign area of up to fifty (50) square feet shall be permitted for each secondary business frontage, regardless of the width of such secondary frontage occupied by the business. A maximum total sign area, not to exceed two hundred (200) square feet shall be permitted for each secondary business frontage based on two square feet of sign area for each lineal foot of secondary business frontage occupied by the business.
  - 4. Directional Signs. Directional signs for off-street parking and off-street loading facilities shall not exceed six square feet for each sign; parking lot identification signs shall not exceed six square feet per face of sign.
  - 5. Sale, Lease & Rental Signs. Signs pertaining to the sale, lease, rental, or display of a structure or land shall not exceed thirty-two (32) square feet per single face of sign.
  - 6. Projecting Signs. No sign, other than a directional sign, shall project more than twenty-four (24) inches into a required rear yard or required interior side yard. No sign, other than a sign required by law or a marquee sign, shall project more than fourteen (14) inches into a public right-of-way.
  - 7. Signs Attached to Buildings. Signs attached to buildings shall be installed parallel with the building, with no more than a fourteen (14) inch projection from the wall except where permitted under Subsection D.8., below and/or attached directly to the vertical or sloped face of the marquee.
  - 8. Marquee or Canopy Signs. Signs attached below the marquee or canopy shall not exceed six square feet per face of sign and shall have a minimum ground clearance of eight feet above the sidewalk grade in order not to impede or interfere with pedestrian traffic and safety. Where the marquee or canopy is attached at an angle from a building, signs may be affixed to the sloped portion above the horizontal extension of the marquee or canopy as an integral part of the facade.

- Painted Wall Signs. Within each of the C districts, signs painted upon a wall exterior surface shall be included when computing the allowable sign area. 9.
- Freestanding Signs. 10.
  - New freestanding signs shall have a permanently landscaped area at their bases, and shall be maintained with live plant materials around the base of such signs equal to at least ten (10) percent of the total sign area, and with a minimum landscaped area of ten (10) square feet.
  - Freestanding area identification signs displaying the name and/or logographic symbol of a shopping center and/or the names of other groupings of businesses, offices, services, or combinations thereof, shall not exceed a total sign area of three hundred fifty (350) square feet.
  - No more than one freestanding sign shall be permitted for a single business or for a grouping of businesses on a single site, except that an additional freestanding sign shall be permitted for a grouping of ten (10) or more businesses on a single site, and one freeway oriented sign may be located on a site in the CH district, subject to site plan review, not exceeding an aggregate area of three hundred (300) square feet or a height of ninety (90) feet.
  - Announcement and Bulletin Boards. Announcement and bulletin boards or structures for any public, philanthropic, civic, religious, or charitable organization or agency, non-illuminated or illuminated by indirect lighting only, may not exceed thirtytwo (32) square feet in area in any district when appurtenant to the premises on which they are located.
  - Public Service Signs. Electronic public service signs displaying such information as time of day, temperature, or events of community interest, with the purpose of augmenting on-premise identification shall be permitted. The area of such signs shall be included when computing the total sign area of a business or site.
  - Portable Signs. Portable signs, including, but not limited to, sandwich board, "A" board, movable free-standing, tire stack, and wind signs, shall be prohibited, with the exception of those signs allowed by approval of the Planning Director pursuant to City of Kingsburg Downtown Form Based Code, §17.42.122.
  - Public Utility Signs. Non-advertising signs of public utility companies shall be permitted as required in their operation, providing service for the health, safety, and welfare of the general public, including, but not limited to, the following: informational signs for public telephone facilities or marking the location of underground facilities, directional signs for public utility services, signs notifying the public of "danger", "emergency", "construction", and similar conditions. No sign or other item shall be attached to private utility company poles and/or light standards or supports without prior written approval from the utility company to which such poles belong.
    - Sight Distance at Intersections. No sign permitted by this section shall be placed within thirty (30) feet of a street intersection (intersecting curb lines) unless placed so that the top of the sign is at a maximum of two and one-half feet above the ground or unless the bottom of the sign is a minimum of ten (10) feet above the ground level.

- 16. Height of Signs. Except for freeway oriented free-standing signs in the CH district, the height of signs within the C districts shall not exceed the height of the structure which houses the business being advertised, and in no case shall any sign exceed the height limitations of the district in which it is located.
- Signs Expressly Prohibited.
  - a. No red, green, or amber light or illuminated sign may be placed in such a position that it could reasonably be expected to interfere with, or be confused with, any official traffic control device, traffic signal, or official directional guide sign.
  - Outdoor advertising structures shall not be permitted.
  - c. Glaring, flashing, and scintillating signs shall not be permitted.
  - d. Open letter signs which may be viewed from the reverse shall not be permitted.
  - e. Canvas, plastic, cloth, paper, or other types of banners or streamers suspended across public or private property, buildings, or structures shall not be permitted, except temporary banners which extend over or across a street announcing civic events such as parades, homecomings, festivals and publicly or privately sponsored promotional events as may be approved by the city council.
  - 18. Brand Name Advertising. Up to thirty (30) percent of the signing allowance for any frontage may be devoted to the advertising or identification of an individual brand or brands of products. This provision shall not apply to the identification of one primary brand name identifying a service station.
  - 19. Design of Signs. All signs shall be designed in scale and harmony with the architectural design of the buildings and uses they are intended to relate to or identify.
  - 20. Alteration and Removal. Achieving the alteration or removal of dangerous, obsolete and nonconforming signs is a major policy of this section. To this end, certain signs are hereby declared to be dangerous, obsolete, or nonconforming, and shall be removed or altered to conform as follows:
    - a. A dangerous sign is hereby defined as any sign which is an immediate peril or a potential menace to the safety of persons or property. The building inspector shall give a written order for the repair or removal of any unsafe or dangerous sign to the owner of the real property upon which such sign is located. If such owner shall fail to remove or repair such sign or advertising structure, within six months of notification by the building inspector, the building inspector may cause the removal of such sign and may enter upon such property for such purpose. Any cost accrued by the city in the removal of such sign shall be charged to the owner of the real property upon which such sign is located and added to the real taxes thereon for the ensuing tax year or be collected in civil action at the option of the city.
      - b. Any sign hereafter existing which no longer advertises a bona fide business conducted or product sold on the premises where such sign exists shall be removed or made to conform by the owner of the building, structure, or property upon which such sign is located within ninety (90) days after written notification by the building inspector, or the building inspector may cause the removal of such sign. Any cost

accrued by the city shall be treated in the same manner as provided, above, for dangerous or unsafe signs.

- Signs which are non-conforming because of their lighting, movement or animation shall be made to conform or be removed within one hundred twenty (120) days after written notification by the building inspector.
- Appeals Procedure. If, because of any ambiguity, inadvertent omission, or error, the interpretation of the provisions and/or intent of this section by the building official is disputed, the applicant or any aggrieved person may appeal, in writing, setting forth reasons for such appeal to the planning commission. The appeal shall be filed with the planning commission within fifteen (15) days after an adverse decision of the building official. The appeal shall be placed on the regular meeting agenda of the commission at the first opportunity.

The commission shall review the sign proposal and shall approve, approve with conditions, or disapprove it, based on the findings set forth in Section 17.84.060 A. of

- E. Regulation of Signs. Within the I districts. No sign, outdoor advertising structure or display of any character shall be permitted in the I districts, except as follows:
  - Outdoor advertising signs in accordance with the district limitations and standards prescribed in Section 17.56.040 B.11.
  - The maximum permissible area of all faces of all permanent and temporary signs pertaining to a permitted use or conditional use, excluding outdoor advertising signs, directional signs and signs identifying products within a window display area, shall be as follows: one square foot of sign area per lineal foot of property line adjoining a street, or one hundred (100) square feet per acre of site area in use, whichever is greater, to a maximum of sixty (60) square feet of sign area.
  - Temporary signs shall be permitted in all I districts, provided that their combined 3. area shall not exceed fifty (50) square feet.
  - One non-illuminated sign, not exceeding a single surface areas of sixteen (16) square feet, pertaining to the sale, lease, rental or display of a structure or site.
  - Non-illuminated directional signs along driveways or within parking lots, not exceeding a single surface area of six square feet, pertaining to vehicular and pedestrian traffic direction.
  - One bulletin board not directly illuminated, not exceeding a single surface area of twenty (20) square feet located on the site of a place of public assembly.
  - One non-illuminated temporary construction sign, not exceeding a single surface area of thirty-two (32) square feet, on the site of a construction project, to be removed at the owner's expense at the time of project completion.
  - Political Signs F.
    - No person except a duly authorized public official shall erect any sign, outdoor advertising structure or display of any character upon any public property other than a public right-of-way and no such sign, outdoor advertising structure or display shall be

erected or maintained within any city street right-of-way without first obtaining written approval from the City. .

- No political signs are permitted within the city street right-of-way.
- 3. No political signs shall be erected prior to sixty (60) days before the date of the election to which they pertain.
- 4. Each candidate or person/group named on such political sign shall be responsible for the removal of all such signs within six (6) days after the polls close. After that date, the cost of removal of any sign shall be assessed to the candidate or person/group named on the sign.

Political Signs shall not require a Temporary Sign Permit, but shall be subject to the requirements in this section (F).

- G. Non-conforming Signs and Outdoor Advertising Structures. Non-conforming signs and non-conforming outdoor advertising structures shall be subject to the regulations prescribed in Chapter 17.60.
- H. Abandoned and Dilapidated Signs. No person shall maintain or permit to be maintained on any premises owned or controlled by him, any sign which has been abandoned or which is physically dilapidated. Any such sign shall be promptly removed by the owner or such other person. Any sign which is located on property which becomes vacant and unoccupied for a period of six months or more, or any sign which was erected for an occupant or business unrelated to the present occupant or his/her business, or any sign which pertains to a time, event or purpose which no longer is applied, shall be presumed to have been abandoned. Where the owner or other person responsible for maintaining an abandoned or dilapidated sign fails to remove the sign in conformance with these provisions, the city shall cause the sign to be removed and shall assess the owner or other person responsible at a rate established by resolution of the city council to cover the costs of such removal.
- I. Authority to Modify Sign Regulations. Notwithstanding other provisions of this chapter, the planning commission has the authority to modify or adjust regulations of this chapter in order to prevent or lessen practical difficulties or unnecessary physical hardships inconsistent with the objectives of the zoning ordinance codified in this title and the purpose of this section as would result from a strict or literal interpretation and enforcement of certain of the regulations of this title.

#### **RESOLUTION 2016-01**

## RESOLUTION OF THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF KINGSBURG RECOMMENDING TO

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL OF AMENDMENT TO CHAPTER 17.56.040 OF TITLE 17 OF THE KINGSBURG MUNICIPAL CODE REGULATING TEMPORARY SIGNS AND POLITICAL SIGNS

WHEREAS, the Kingsburg Municipal Code Section 2.08.090: E allows the City Manager to initiate an amendment to and recommend an adoption of an ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the Kingsburg City Manager has directed staff to initiate proceedings to amend Section 17.56.040 of the Kingsburg Municipal Code ("Amendment"); and

WHEREAS the public hearing for the Planning Commission's consideration of the Amendment was properly noticed in accordance with applicable law by posting the notice of public hearing at the City of Kingsburg City Hall Bulletin Board, placing the notice of public hearing on the City of Kingsburg website and publishing the notice of public hearing in The Kingsburg Recorder on December 30, 2015; and

WHEREAS, the Amendment is exempt from the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines Section 15378(b) (5), and is not considered a project. The Amendment to the Kingsburg Municipal Code is a government administrative activity that will not result in direct or indirect physical changes in the environment.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Kingsburg Planning Commission adopts this Resolution 2016-\_\_, and recommends to the City Council approval by ordinance, of the Amendment to Kingsburg Municipal Code Section 17.56.040 of Title 17, Regulation of Signs and Outdoor Advertising, as identified in Exhibit "A" to this resolution.

The foregoing resolution was adopted on January 14, 2016 by motion of Commissioner Johnson, and being duly seconded by Commissioner Rountree, was passed by the following vote:

AYES:

Kinney, Rountree, Poynor, Kruper and Johnson

NOES:

None

ABSENT:

Henslee and one Vacant Seat

ABSTAIN:

None

Secretary of the Planning Commission

## Exhibit A Change to, Section 17.56.040, Regulation of Signs and Outdoor Advertising

#### Amendments to Existing Municipal Code Sections:

In the proposed text, below, deletions to the existing text are identified in strikeouts and new text is identified with an *underline Italics*.

17.56.040 - Regulation of signs and outdoor advertising.

A. Purposes and Application. In order to maintain and enhance the attractiveness and orderliness of the city's appearance, and to protect the public safety and general welfare, the location, size, height, illumination and maintenance of signs and outdoor advertising structures are regulated as prescribed below. It is the intention of this section to foster the expansion of the Swedish architectural motif which characterizes the city's commercial and industrial areas which lay within the city's central redevelopment area, under the provisions of Chapter 17.80 of this title.

If provisions of the City of Kingsburg Form Based Code, adopted on September 16, 2015, conflict with provisions in this Section 17.56.040, the provisions of this Section 17.56.040 shall prevail.

#### B. General Provisions and Exceptions.

- 1. Application. The provisions set forth in this section shall be applicable to all signs permitted by the ordinance codified in this title.
- 2. Computation of Sign Area or Display Surface. For purposes of this section, measurements for computing the areas of a given sign shall be made as follows.
  - a. For signs comprised of individual letters attached to the business structure, including module letters and logographic symbols, the effective sign area shall mean any area(s) enclosed by the minimum imaginary rectangle or parallelogram of vertical and horizontal lines which fully contains all extremities of each word and/or logographic symbol of the sign. Each word and/or logographic symbol shall be measured separately in computing total sign area. Shadow box borders and other border trims which are an intrinsic part of the building, either architecturally or structurally, shall not be included in such area computations.
  - b. Where the sign consists of module letters only, and such letters are separated a minimum distance of one and one-half times the width of the individual module, the space between such letters shall not be included when computing sign area.
  - c. For single unit signs containing letters or logographic symbols on cabinets or panels, the effective sign area shall mean the area enclosed by the minimum imaginary rectangle or parallelogram of vertical and horizontal lines which fully contains the perimeter of the cabinet or panel sign.
  - d. For projecting signs and free-standing detached signs containing letters and/or logographic symbols, the effective sign area means the area enclosed by the minimum imaginary rectangle of vertical and horizontal lines which fully contains all extremities

- of the sign, exclusive of its supports and/or ornamental and decorative trim on cabinets or support columns.
- e. For free-standing and projecting signs intended to be read from both sides along a single frontage, both sides of the sign shall be counted in computing the total sign area for that frontage.
- f. The effective sign area of a ball or sphere shall be seventy-five (75) percent of the surface area of the ball or sphere.

#### 3. Projection and Height.

- a. No sign shall project more than fourteen (14) inches beyond the property line, except that a free standing sign shall not extend beyond the property line. The minimum height clearance for any free-standing sign, projecting building sign or sign located on a building marquee shall be not less than eight feet as measured from ground level to the lowest portion of the sign display area.
- b. No sign other than a directional sign shall project more than twelve (12) inches into a required rear yard or interior side yard.
- c. In an RCO, UR, RA, R, RM or PO district, a sign attached to a building shall not project above the parapet or roof line, whichever is higher.
- 4. Number of Free-Standing Signs. Not more than one free-standing on-premise sign, or free-standing outdoor advertising structure, may be located on each parcel of property within a zoning district in which a free-standing sign or free-standing outdoor advertising structure is permitted.

#### Traffic Hazards.

- a. No sign or outdoor advertising structure shall be placed within thirty (30) feet of the intersecting curb lines of a street intersection, unless placed on a single pole with a ground clearance of at least ten (10) feet, or unless placed so that the top of the sign and its supporting structure is a maximum of two and one-half feet above the ground.
- b. No red, green or amber lights or illuminated signs or outdoor advertising structures illuminated by or including flashing lights, shall be placed in such position that they reasonably could be expected to interfere with or be confused with any official traffic control device, traffic signal or official directional guide sign.
- 6. Movement. A moving sign shall be permitted only in C or I districts, provided that movement shall be slow (not to exceed ten (10) r.p.m.) and shall not simulate effects obtained by varying the intensity, color, pattern or illumination.
- 7. Utility Lines and Easements. No sign or outdoor advertising structure shall be located within a utility easement, or erected or located in a manner which will reduce the vertical or horizontal clearance from communication lines or energized electric power lines as required by laws, rules and regulations of the State of California and agencies thereof.
- 8. Special Signs—Exceptions. The following types of signs shall be exempt from the provisions of this Section 17.56.040: provided, however, that temporary signs shall be removed by the agency, corporation, group or individual responsible for their erection,

within thirty (30) days after the date of their original erection, or when the signs become damaged or are no longer intelligible, whichever time occurs first:

## a. Temporary Signs: Signs of a temporary or transitory nature and constructed and erected in a non-permanent manner.

- Signs used to announce an upcoming event or sale, such as a fundraising event, school or community event, grand opening or holiday sale subject i. to the issuance of a Temporary Sign Permit;
- Signs used exclusively for the posting or display of official notices by a public agency or official, or by a person giving legal notice; ii.
- Signs erected or maintained by a public agency or official or required by law to be displayed by a public utility for directional, warning or informational iii. purposes;
- Signs announcing garage or yard sales, which shall be removed immediately iv. after the completion of the sale.
- Unless otherwise specified in the applicable Temporary Sign Permit, all temporary signs shall be removed by the applicant, agency, entity, group V. or individual responsible for their placement within thirty (30) days after the date of the sign's original erection, or when the sign becomes damaged or is no longer legible, whichever first occurs.
- Temporary Signs or displays of an emergency, patriotic or religious or community nature erected upon residential property including temporary non-structural posters for eivic or political campaigns and non-illuminated, non-verbal religious symbols erected upon residential property.
- Special Signs-Prohibition. Animated signs, the movement of which is simulated by variations in the intensity, color, pattern or illumination of the sign, and flashing signs, shall be prohibited in all districts, subject to the following exceptions:
  - A sign changing so as to show time and/or temperature.
  - An on-premise barber pole.
- 10. Area Identification Signs. Area identification signs intended to identify a neighborhood, subdivisions, shopping or industrial district, complex or other area composed of multiple ownerships, shall be limited to a maximum single surface area of twenty-five (25) square feet, and total sign area not exceeding fifty (50) square feet.
- 11. Outdoor Advertising Signs. Outdoor advertising signs are signs having part or all of their area devoted to directing attention to a business, profession, commodity, product or service that is not the primary business, profession, commodity, product or service sold, manufactured, conducted or offered on the site on which the sign is located, and shall be subject to the following conditions:

- a. Outdoor advertising signs shall not be permitted in the RCO, UR, RA, R, RM, PO, IP or C districts.
- b. The maximum single surface area per site of an outdoor advertising structure in the I district shall be five hundred (500) square feet; the maximum aggregate area per site of outdoor advertising signs in the district shall be one thousand (1,000) square feet. No outdoor advertising signs shall be placed within one thousand (1,000) feet of another such sign on the same side of a street or highway.
- c. Signs in the RCO, UR, RA, R, RM and PO districts. No sign of any character shall be permitted in the RCO, UR, RA, R, RM or PO districts, except as follows:
  - 1. One name plate, not directly illuminated, with a maximum of two square feet in area (e.g., dimensions of  $1' \times 2'$ ), containing the name or names of occupants of a residence or office.
  - 2. One identification sign, not directly illuminated, located flat against a wall and not projecting above the roof line, with a single surface area of not more than sixteen (16) square feet pertaining to a permitted or conditional use conducted on the site.
  - 3. One non-illuminated sign, with a single surface area of not more than eight square feet, pertaining to the sale, lease, rental or display of a structure or site.
  - 4. Non-illuminated directional signs, with a single surface area of not more than six square feet, pertaining to vehicular or pedestrian traffic directions and located along a driveway or within a parking lot. Arrows painted on pavement are not included in this regulation.
  - 5. One bulletin board, not directly illuminated, with a single surface area of not more than twenty (20) square feet, located on the site of a church, school, auditorium or other similar place of public assembly.
  - 6. One non-illuminated temporary construction sign, with a single surface area of not more than sixteen (16) square feet, on the site of a construction project, which shall be removed at the owner's expense at the time of project completion.
  - 7. One temporary subdivision sales sign, not directly illuminated, with a single surface area of not more than thirty-two (32) square feet, on the site of a residential subdivision.
- D. Regulation of Signs Within the C districts.
  - Purposes and Application. The purpose of sign regulation within the C districts is to avoid unsightly, inharmonious, competing, cluttered and hazardous location and appearance of signs, and to encourage the replacement of existing non-conforming signs. Sign regulations of this section shall apply to any permitted or conditional use listed within a C district.
  - 2. Maximum Total Aggregate Area in the CC district.
    - a. Primary Frontage. An allowable minimum sign area of up to fifty (50) square feet shall be permitted for each primary building frontage (portion of building occupied by the business and facing a street), regardless of the width of such primary building frontage. A maximum total sign area, not to exceed three hundred fifty (350) square feet, shall

- be permitted for each primary building frontage based on two square feet of sign area for each lineal foot of primary building frontage occupied by the business.
- b. Secondary Frontage. An allowable minimum sign area of up to thirty-five (35) square feet shall be permitted for each secondary building frontage (portion of building occupied by the business and facing an alley, an adjacent building, parking lot, or the like), regardless of the width of such secondary frontage. A maximum total sign area, not to exceed two hundred (200) square feet, shall be permitted for each secondary frontage based on one square foot of secondary building frontage occupied by the business.
- 3. Maximum Total Aggregate Area in the CS and CH districts.
  - a. Primary Frontage. An allowable minimum sign area of up to one hundred (100) square feet shall be permitted for each primary business frontage along a street, regardless of the width of such primary business frontage. A maximum total sign area, not to exceed five hundred (500) square feet, shall be permitted for each primary building frontage based on two square feet of sign area for each lineal foot of primary business frontage occupied by the business.
  - b. Secondary Frontage. An allowable minimum sign area of up to fifty (50) square feet shall be permitted for each secondary business frontage, regardless of the width of such secondary frontage occupied by the business. A maximum total sign area, not to exceed two hundred (200) square feet shall be permitted for each secondary business frontage based on two square feet of sign area for each lineal foot of secondary business frontage occupied by the business.
- 4. Directional Signs. Directional signs for off-street parking and off-street loading facilities shall not exceed six square feet for each sign; parking lot identification signs shall not exceed six square feet per face of sign.
- 5. Sale, Lease & Rental Signs. Signs pertaining to the sale, lease, rental, or display of a structure or land shall not exceed thirty-two (32) square feet per single face of sign.
- 6. Projecting Signs. No sign, other than a directional sign, shall project more than twenty-four (24) inches into a required rear yard or required interior side yard. No sign, other than a sign required by law or a marquee sign, shall project more than fourteen (14) inches into a public right-of-way.
- 7. Signs Attached to Buildings. Signs attached to buildings shall be installed parallel with the building, with no more than a fourteen (14) inch projection from the wall except where permitted under Subsection D.8., below and/or attached directly to the vertical or sloped face of the marquee.
- 8. Marquee or Canopy Signs. Signs attached below the marquee or canopy shall not exceed six square feet per face of sign and shall have a minimum ground clearance of eight feet above the sidewalk grade in order not to impede or interfere with pedestrian traffic and safety. Where the marquee or canopy is attached at an angle from a building, signs may be affixed to the sloped portion above the horizontal extension of the marquee or canopy as an integral part of the facade.
- Painted Wall Signs. Within each of the C districts, signs painted upon a wall exterior surface shall be included when computing the allowable sign area.

#### 10. Freestanding Signs.

- a. New freestanding signs shall have a permanently landscaped area at their bases, and shall be maintained with live plant materials around the base of such signs equal to at least ten (10) percent of the total sign area, and with a minimum landscaped area of ten (10) square feet.
- b. Freestanding area identification signs displaying the name and/or logographic symbol of a shopping center and/or the names of other groupings of businesses, offices, services, or combinations thereof, shall not exceed a total sign area of three hundred fifty (350) square feet.
- c. No more than one freestanding sign shall be permitted for a single business or for a grouping of businesses on a single site, except that an additional freestanding sign shall be permitted for a grouping of ten (10) or more businesses on a single site, and one freeway oriented sign may be located on a site in the CH district, subject to site plan review, not exceeding an aggregate area of three hundred (300) square feet or a height of ninety (90) feet.
- 11. Temporary Signs. Temporary signs, including official notices, campaign posters, and posters advertising community functions or events, shall be removed by the agency, official, or person responsible for their erection within seven days after the date of the advertised event or election. In the CC district, such temporary signs shall be permitted only on special structures which may be provided at various locations, such as public bulletin boards, kiosks, and other authorized informational centers.
- 11. Announcement and Bulletin Boards. Announcement and bulletin boards or structures for any public, philanthropic, civic, religious, or charitable organization or agency, non-illuminated or illuminated by indirect lighting only, may not exceed thirty-two (32) square feet in area in any district when appurtenant to the premises on which they are located.
- 12. Public Service Signs. Electronic public service signs displaying such information as time of day, temperature, or events of community interest, with the purpose of augmenting onpremise identification shall be permitted. The area of such signs shall be included when computing the total sign area of a business or site.
- 13. Portable Signs. Portable signs, including, but not limited to, sandwich board, "A" board, movable free-standing, tire stack, and wind signs, shall be prohibited, with the exception of those signs allowed by approval of the Planning Director pursuant to City of Kingsburg Downtown Form Based Code, §17.42.122.
- 14. Public Utility Signs. Non-advertising signs of public utility companies shall be permitted as required in their operation, providing service for the health, safety, and welfare of the general public, including, but not limited to, the following: informational signs for public telephone facilities or marking the location of underground facilities, directional signs for public utility services, signs notifying the public of "danger", "emergency", "construction", and similar conditions. No sign or other item shall be attached to private utility company poles and/or light standards or supports without prior written approval from the utility company to which such poles belong.
- 15. Sight Distance at Intersections. No sign permitted by this section shall be placed within thirty (30) feet of a street intersection (intersecting curb lines) unless placed so that the top

- of the sign is at a maximum of two and one-half feet above the ground or unless the bottom of the sign is a minimum of ten (10) feet above the ground level.
- <u>16.</u> Height of Signs. Except for freeway oriented free-standing signs in the CH district, the height of signs within the C districts shall not exceed the height of the structure which houses the business being advertised, and in no case shall any sign exceed the height limitations of the district in which it is located.
- 17. Signs Expressly Prohibited.
  - a. No red, green, or amber light or illuminated sign may be placed in such a position that it could reasonably be expected to interfere with, or be confused with, any official traffic control device, traffic signal, or official directional guide sign.
  - b. Outdoor advertising structures shall not be permitted.
  - c. Glaring, flashing, and scintillating signs shall not be permitted.
  - d. Open letter signs which may be viewed from the reverse shall not be permitted.
  - e. Canvas, plastic, cloth, paper, or other types of banners or streamers suspended across public or private property, buildings, or structures shall not be permitted, except temporary banners which extend over or across a street announcing civic events such as parades, homecomings, festivals and publicly or privately sponsored promotional events as may be approved by the city council.
- 18. Brand Name Advertising. Up to thirty (30) percent of the signing allowance for any frontage may be devoted to the advertising or identification of an individual brand or brands of products. This provision shall not apply to the identification of one primary brand name identifying a service station.
- <u>19</u>. Design of Signs. All signs shall be designed in scale and harmony with the architectural design of the buildings and uses they are intended to relate to or identify.
- <u>20</u>. Alteration and Removal. Achieving the alteration or removal of dangerous, obsolete and nonconforming signs is a major policy of this section. To this end, certain signs are hereby declared to be dangerous, obsolete, or nonconforming, and shall be removed or altered to conform as follows:
  - a. A dangerous sign is hereby defined as any sign which is an immediate peril or a potential menace to the safety of persons or property. The building inspector shall give a written order for the repair or removal of any unsafe or dangerous sign to the owner of the real property upon which such sign is located. If such owner shall fail to remove or repair such sign or advertising structure, within six months of notification by the building inspector, the building inspector may cause the removal of such sign and may enter upon such property for such purpose. Any cost accrued by the city in the removal of such sign shall be charged to the owner of the real property upon which such sign is located and added to the real taxes thereon for the ensuing tax year or be collected in civil action at the option of the city.
  - b. Any sign hereafter existing which no longer advertises a bona fide business conducted or product sold on the premises where such sign exists shall be removed or made to conform by the owner of the building, structure, or property upon which such sign is located within ninety (90) days after written notification by the building inspector, or

the building inspector may cause the removal of such sign. Any cost accrued by the city shall be treated in the same manner as provided, above, for dangerous or unsafe signs.

- c. Signs which are non-conforming because of their lighting, movement or animation shall be made to conform or be removed within one hundred twenty (120) days after written notification by the building inspector.
- 21. Appeals Procedure. If, because of any ambiguity, inadvertent omission, or error, the interpretation of the provisions and/or intent of this section by the building official is disputed, the applicant or any aggrieved person may appeal, in writing, setting forth reasons for such appeal to the planning commission. The appeal shall be filed with the planning commission within fifteen (15) days after an adverse decision of the building official. The appeal shall be placed on the regular meeting agenda of the commission at the first opportunity.

The commission shall review the sign proposal and shall approve, approve with conditions, or disapprove it, based on the findings set forth in Section 17.84.060 A. of this code.

- E. Regulation of Signs. Within the I districts. No sign, outdoor advertising structure or display of any character shall be permitted in the I districts, except as follows:
  - 1. Outdoor advertising signs in accordance with the district limitations and standards prescribed in Section 17.56.040 B.11.
  - 2. The maximum permissible area of all faces of all permanent and temporary signs pertaining to a permitted use or conditional use, excluding outdoor advertising signs, directional signs and signs identifying products within a window display area, shall be as follows: one square foot of sign area per lineal foot of property line adjoining a street, or one hundred (100) square feet per acre of site area in use, whichever is greater, to a maximum of sixty (60) square feet of sign area.
  - 3. Temporary non-verbal signs shall be permitted in all I districts, provided that their combined area shall not exceed ten (10) percent of the maximum total aggregate sign area allowed, or sixty (60) fifty (50) square feet.
  - 4. One non-illuminated sign, not exceeding a single surface areas of sixteen (16) square feet, pertaining to the sale, lease, rental or display of a structure or site.
  - 5. Non-illuminated directional signs along driveways or within parking lots, not exceeding a single surface area of six square feet, pertaining to vehicular and pedestrian traffic direction.
  - 6. One bulletin board not directly illuminated, not exceeding a single surface area of twenty (20) square feet located on the site of a place of public assembly.
  - 7. One non-illuminated temporary construction sign, not exceeding a single surface area of thirty-two (32) square feet, on the site of a construction project, to be removed at the owner's expense at the time of project completion.

#### F. Political Signs

- 1. No person except a duly authorized public official shall erect any sign, outdoor advertising structure or display of any character upon any public property other than a public right-of-way and no such sign, outdoor advertising structure or display shall be erected or maintained within any city street right-of-way without first obtaining written approval from the City.
- 2. No political signs are permitted within the city street right-of-way.
- 3. No political signs shall be erected prior to sixty (60) days before the date of the election to which they pertain.
- 4. Each candidate or person/group named on such political sign shall be responsible for the removal of all such signs within six (6) days after the polls close. After that date, the cost of removal of any sign shall be assessed to the candidate or person/group named on the sign.

<u>Political Signs shall not require a Temporary Sign Permit, but shall be subject to the requirements in this section (F).</u>

- <u>G</u>. Non-conforming Signs and Outdoor Advertising Structures. Non-conforming signs and non-conforming outdoor advertising structures shall be subject to the regulations prescribed in Chapter 17.60.
- H. Abandoned and Dilapidated Signs. No person shall maintain or permit to be maintained on any premises owned or controlled by him, any sign which has been abandoned or which is physically dilapidated. Any such sign shall be promptly removed by the owner or such other person. Any sign which is located on property which becomes vacant and unoccupied for a period of six months or more, or any sign which was erected for an occupant or business unrelated to the present occupant or his/her business, or any sign which pertains to a time, event or purpose which no longer is applied, shall be presumed to have been abandoned. Where the owner or other person responsible for maintaining an abandoned or dilapidated sign fails to remove the sign in conformance with these provisions, the city shall cause the sign to be removed and shall assess the owner or other person responsible at a rate established by resolution of the city council to cover the costs of such removal.
- I. Authority to Modify Sign Regulations. Notwithstanding other provisions of this chapter, the planning commission has the authority to modify or adjust regulations of this chapter in order to prevent or lessen practical difficulties or unnecessary physical hardships inconsistent with the objectives of the zoning ordinance codified in this title and the purpose of this section as would result from a strict or literal interpretation and enforcement of certain of the regulations of this title.

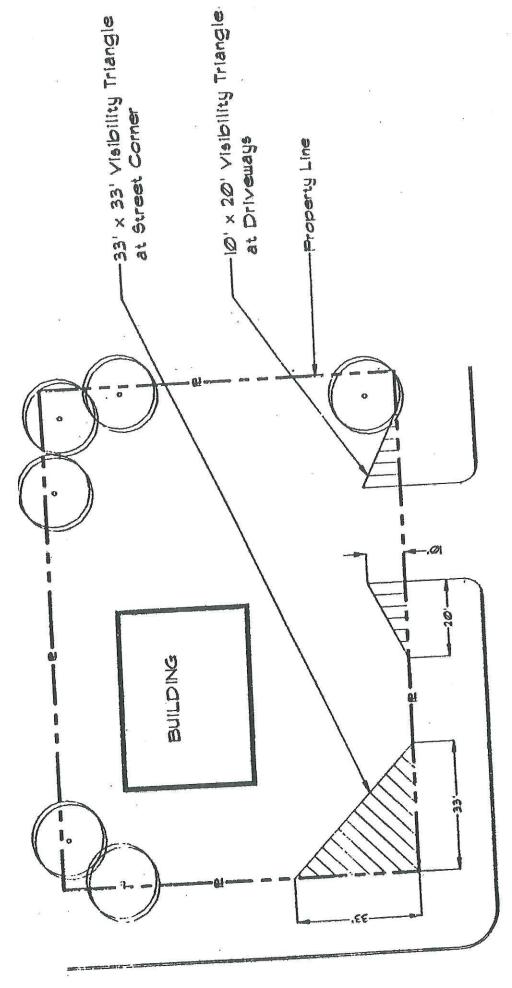
(Ord. 92-11 § 1 (part), 1992: Ord. 408 (part), 1982)

Draft: 010516



## CITY OF KINGSBURG TEMPORARY SIGN PERMIT

| Date of Applic                            | cation:   |
|---|---|
| Applicant:                                |   |
| Address (locat                            | tion of sign):  |
| Telephone (Ho                             | ome): (Business):   |
| Type of Sign (                            | (banner, free standing, etc.):  |
| Location of Si                            | ign:  |
|   | Dates (maximum 30 consecutive days): UP DOWN  |
| Type of Event                             | t:  |
|   | Sign (50 sq.ft. Maximum):   |
| Wording on S                              | ign:  |
| <del>- makima sawaka waka kaka waka</del> |   |
| N. 0                                      |   |
|   | (90 day period):  |
|   | gn drawing to scale attached for approval.  |
|   | ast provide the City of Kingsburg Planning Department with at least <u>two weeks' written notice</u> ng a banner sign.  |
| The applicant                             | t agrees to the following:  |
| •   | Temporary Sign shall be displayed for a maximum of 30 consecutive days (within the 90 day permit period).  Temporary Sign shall not be affixed to an existing free-standing sign.  One sign is allowed per business event (i.e. grand opening, sales, closing).  Banner signs will be on private property, and out of visibility areas (see attached diagram).  Temporary signs shall not be higher than the building's roof line on which the sign is attached A non-refundable \$50 administrative fee is due and payable upon submission of this Application.  Temporary sign must be professionally prepared and printed. |
| Applicant's                               | Signature Permit Issued By (Planning Director)  |



199116

orroot

#### RESOLUTION NO. 2016-014

# A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF KINGSBURG, APPROVING AN ADDITION OF A TEMPORARY SIGN PERMIT FEE TO THE PLANNING AND ZONING FEES IN THE MASTER FEE SCHEDULE FOR THE CITY OF KINGSBURG

WHEREAS, on February 17, 2016, the Kingsburg City Council held a duly noticed public hearing regarding amendments to Section 17.56.040 of Title 17 of the Kingsburg Municipal Code, addressing the need for a process to administratively approve Temporary Signs in the City of Kingsburg and establishing an administrative fee for the processing of applications to temporary sign permits, and received oral and written testimony regarding these matters; and

WHEREAS, the City Council desires to amend Resolution 2015-44, which establishes the current Master Fee Schedule for the City of Kingsburg; and

WHEREAS, by adding a fee for processing a Temporary Sign Permit, the amended Master Fee Schedule shall assist in providing full and fair compensation to the City of Kingsburg for services related to processing temporary sign permits; and

WHEREAS, this action by the City Council is exempt from the CEQA in accordance with §15378 (b)4 of the CEQA Guidelines pertaining to the California Environmental Quality Act.

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:** That a Temporary Sign Permit Fee in the amount of \$50.00 is hereby added to the Planning and Zoning Fees contained in the City of Kingsburg Master Fee Schedule.

PASSED AND ADOPTED at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Kingsburg duly called and held on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2016, by the following vote:

| AYES:    | Council Member |  |
|----------|----------------|--|
|          |                | " "  |
|          |                |  |
|          |                |  |
|          |                |  |
| 11077    | <i>a</i>       | ti de la companya de |
| NOES:    | Council Member |  |
| ABSTAIN: | Council Member |  |
| ABSENT:  | Council Member |  |
|          |                |  |

|  | APPROVED              | Bruce Blayney, Mayor   |
|--|-----------------------|--|
| ATTEST:Abigail Palsgaard,  | City Clerk            |  |
| STATE OF CALIFORNIA<br>COUNTY OF FRESNO<br>CITY OF KINGSBURG<br>I, Abigail Palsgaard,<br>Resolution was duly passed<br>17 <sup>nd</sup> day of February, 2016. | and adopted at a regu | of Kingsburg, do hereby certify the foregoing lar meeting of said City Council held on the |
| Dated:   |                       | Abigail Palsgaard, City Clerk  |

#### 

## 

#### 

## 

## 

## 

#### 

## 

## 

## 

## 

## 

## 

## 

### 

## 

## 

## 

## 

#### 

## 

## 

#### **ORDINANCE NO. 2016-001**

#### AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF KINGSBURG AMENDING CHAPTER 17.56.040 TO TITLE 17 OF THE KINGSBURG MUNICIPAL CODE

WHEREAS, on January 14, 2016 and after conducting a duly noticed public hearing, the Kingsburg Planning Commission, after making the findings required by Section 17.88.070 of Title 17 of the Kingsburg Municipal Code, recommended to the Kingsburg City Council approval of amendments to Chapter 17.56.040 of Title 17 of the Kingsburg Municipal Code; and

WHEREAS, on February 17, 2016, the Kingsburg City Council held a duly noticed public hearing to consider the recommendation of the Planning Commission to amend Section 17.56.040 of Title 17 of the Kingsburg Municipal Code and received oral and written testimony regarding such amendments; and

WHEREAS, this amendment to Section 17.56.040 of Title 17, "Regulation of Signs and Outdoor Advertising" of the Kingsburg Municipal Code by additions, revisions and deletions to clarify certain provisions of said Section and to add a definition and a process to approve temporary signage in the City of Kingsburg; and

WHEREAS, this amendment to Section 17.56.040 of Title 17 of the Kingsburg Municipal Code is exempt from the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) pursuant to CEQA Guideline Section 15378(b)(5), and is not considered a project, because this amendment to the Kingsburg Municipal Code is a government administrative activity that will not result in direct or indirect physical changes in the environment.

# NOW THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF KINGSBURG DOES ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1</u>: Chapter 17.56.040 of Title 17 of the Kingsburg Municipal Code is amended in its entirety to read as follows:

17.56.040 - Regulation of signs and outdoor advertising.

A. Purposes and Application. In order to maintain and enhance the attractiveness and orderliness of the city's appearance, and to protect the public safety and general welfare, the location, size, height, illumination and maintenance of signs and outdoor advertising

24

25

26

27

28

structures are regulated as prescribed below. It is the intention of this section to foster the expansion of the Swedish architectural motif which characterizes the city's commercial and industrial areas under the provisions of Chapter 17.80 of this title. If provisions of the City of Kingsburg Form Based Code, adopted on September 16, 2015, conflict with provisions in this Section 17.56.040, the provisions of this Section 17.56.040 shall prevail.

- General Provisions and Exceptions.
  - Application. The provisions set forth in this section shall be applicable to all signs permitted by the ordinance codified in this title.
  - Computation of Sign Area or Display Surface. For purposes of this section, measurements for computing the areas of a given sign shall be made as follows.
    - For signs comprised of individual letters attached to the business structure, including module letters and logographic symbols, the effective sign area shall mean any area(s) enclosed by the minimum imaginary rectangle or parallelogram of vertical and horizontal lines which fully contains all extremities of each word and/or logographic symbol of the sign. Each word and/or logographic symbol shall be measured separately in computing total sign area. Shadow box borders and other border trims which are an intrinsic part of the building, either architecturally or structurally, shall not be included in such area computations.
      - Where the sign consists of module letters only, and such letters are separated a minimum distance of one and one-half times the width of the individual module, the space between such letters shall not be included when computing sign area.
      - For single unit signs containing letters or logographic symbols on cabinets or panels, the effective sign area shall mean the area enclosed by the minimum imaginary rectangle or parallelogram of vertical and horizontal lines which fully contains the perimeter of the cabinet or panel sign.
      - For projecting signs and free-standing detached signs containing letters and/or logographic symbols, the effective sign area means the area enclosed by the minimum imaginary rectangle of vertical and horizontal lines which fully contains all extremities of the sign, exclusive of its supports and/or ornamental and decorative trim on cabinets or support columns.
      - For free-standing and projecting signs intended to be read from both sides along a single frontage, both sides of the sign shall be counted in computing the total sign area for that frontage.
      - The effective sign area of a ball or sphere shall be seventy-five (75) percent of the f. surface area of the ball or sphere.
    - Projection and Height.
      - No sign shall project more than fourteen (14) inches beyond the property line, except that a free standing sign shall not extend beyond the property line. The minimum height clearance for any free-standing sign, projecting building sign or sign located on a building marquee shall be not less than eight feet as measured from ground level to the lowest portion of the sign display area.
      - No sign other than a directional sign shall project more than twelve (12) inches into a required rear yard or interior side yard.

- In an RCO, UR, RA, R, RM or PO district, a sign attached to a building shall not project above the parapet or roof line, whichever is higher.

  umber of Free-Standing Signs. Not more than one free-standing on-premise sign, or
- 4. Number of Free-Standing Signs. Not more than one free-standing on-premise sign, or free-standing outdoor advertising structure, may be located on each parcel of property within a zoning district in which a free-standing sign or free-standing outdoor advertising structure is permitted.

#### 5. Traffic Hazards.

- a. No sign or outdoor advertising structure shall be placed within thirty (30) feet of the intersecting curb lines of a street intersection, unless placed on a single pole with a ground clearance of at least ten (10) feet, or unless placed so that the top of the sign and its supporting structure is a maximum of two and one-half feet above the ground.
- b. No red, green or amber lights or illuminated signs or outdoor advertising structures illuminated by or including flashing lights, shall be placed in such position that they reasonably could be expected to interfere with or be confused with any official traffic control device, traffic signal or official directional guide sign.
- 6. Movement. A moving sign shall be permitted only in C or I districts, provided that movement shall be slow (not to exceed ten (10) r.p.m.) and shall not simulate effects obtained by varying the intensity, color, pattern or illumination.
- 7. Utility Lines and Easements. No sign or outdoor advertising structure shall be located within a utility easement, or erected or located in a manner which will reduce the vertical or horizontal clearance from communication lines or energized electric power lines as required by laws, rules and regulations of the State of California and agencies thereof.
- 8. Special Signs—Exceptions. The following types of signs shall be exempt from the provisions of this Section 17.56.040:
  - a. Temporary Signs: Signs of a temporary or transitory nature and constructed and erected in a non-permanent manner.
    - i. Signs used to announce an upcoming event or sale, such as a fundraising event, school or community event, grand opening or holiday sale subject to the issuance of a Temporary Sign Permit;
    - ii. Signs used exclusively for the posting or display of official notices by a public agency or official, or by a person giving legal notice;
    - iii. Signs erected or maintained by a public agency or official or required by law to be displayed by a public utility for directional, warning or informational purposes;
    - iv. Signs announcing garage or yard sales, which shall be removed immediately after the completion of the sale.
    - v. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable Temporary Sign Permit, all temporary signs shall be removed by the applicant, agency, entity, group or individual responsible for their placement within thirty (30) days after the date of the sign's original erection, or when the sign becomes damaged or is no longer legible, whichever first occurs.

- Signs or displays of patriotic or religious nature erected upon residential property and non-illuminated, non-verbal religious symbols erected upon residential property.
- Special Signs-Prohibition. Animated signs, the movement of which is simulated by variations in the intensity, color, pattern or illumination of the sign, and flashing signs, shall be prohibited in all districts, subject to the following exceptions:
  - A sign changing so as to show time and/or temperature.
  - An on-premise barber pole.
- 10. Area Identification Signs. Area identification signs intended to identify a neighborhood, subdivisions, shopping or industrial district, complex or other area composed of multiple ownerships, shall be limited to a maximum single surface area of twenty-five (25) square feet, and total sign area not exceeding fifty (50) square feet.
- 11. Outdoor Advertising Signs. Outdoor advertising signs are signs having part or all of their area devoted to directing attention to a business, profession, commodity, product or service that is not the primary business, profession, commodity, product or service sold, manufactured, conducted or offered on the site on which the sign is located, and shall be subject to the following conditions:
  - Outdoor advertising signs shall not be permitted in the RCO, UR, RA, R, RM, PO, IP or C districts.
  - The maximum single surface area per site of an outdoor advertising structure in the I district shall be five hundred (500) square feet; the maximum aggregate area per site of outdoor advertising signs in the district shall be one thousand (1,000) square feet. No outdoor advertising signs shall be placed within one thousand (1,000) feet of another such sign on the same side of a street or highway.
  - Signs in the RCO, UR, RA, R, RM and PO districts. No sign of any character shall be permitted in the RCO, UR, RA, R, RM or PO districts, except as follows:
    - One name plate, not directly illuminated, with a maximum of two square feet in area (e.g., dimensions of 1' × 2'), containing the name or names of occupants of a residence or office.
    - One identification sign, not directly illuminated, located flat against a wall and not projecting above the roof line, with a single surface area of not more than sixteen (16) square feet pertaining to a permitted or conditional use conducted on the site.
    - One non-illuminated sign, with a single surface area of not more than eight square feet, pertaining to the sale, lease, rental or display of a structure or site.
    - Non-illuminated directional signs, with a single surface area of not more than six square feet, pertaining to vehicular or pedestrian traffic directions and located along a driveway or within a parking lot. Arrows painted on pavement are not included in this regulation.
    - One bulletin board, not directly illuminated, with a single surface area of not more than twenty (20) square feet, located on the site of a church, school, auditorium or other similar place of public assembly.

- One non-illuminated temporary construction sign, with a single surface area of not more than sixteen (16) square feet, on the site of a construction project, which shall be removed at the owner's expense at the time of project completion.
- 7. One temporary subdivision sales sign, not directly illuminated, with a single surface area of not more than thirty-two (32) square feet, on the site of a residential subdivision.
- D. Regulation of Signs Within the C districts.
  - 1. Purposes and Application. The purpose of sign regulation within the C districts is to avoid unsightly, inharmonious, competing, cluttered and hazardous location and appearance of signs, and to encourage the replacement of existing non-conforming signs. Sign regulations of this section shall apply to any permitted or conditional use listed within a C district.
  - 2. Maximum Total Aggregate Area in the CC district.
    - a. Primary Frontage. An allowable minimum sign area of up to fifty (50) square feet shall be permitted for each primary building frontage (portion of building occupied by the business and facing a street), regardless of the width of such primary building frontage. A maximum total sign area, not to exceed three hundred fifty (350) square feet, shall be permitted for each primary building frontage based on two square feet of sign area for each lineal foot of primary building frontage occupied by the business.
    - b. Secondary Frontage. An allowable minimum sign area of up to thirty-five (35) square feet shall be permitted for each secondary building frontage (portion of building occupied by the business and facing an alley, an adjacent building, parking lot, or the like), regardless of the width of such secondary frontage. A maximum total sign area, not to exceed two hundred (200) square feet, shall be permitted for each secondary frontage based on one square foot of secondary building frontage occupied by the business.
  - 3. Maximum Total Aggregate Area in the CS and CH districts.
    - a. Primary Frontage. An allowable minimum sign area of up to one hundred (100) square feet shall be permitted for each primary business frontage along a street, regardless of the width of such primary business frontage. A maximum total sign area, not to exceed five hundred (500) square feet, shall be permitted for each primary building frontage based on two square feet of sign area for each lineal foot of primary business frontage occupied by the business.
    - b. Secondary Frontage. An allowable minimum sign area of up to fifty (50) square feet shall be permitted for each secondary business frontage, regardless of the width of such secondary frontage occupied by the business. A maximum total sign area, not to exceed two hundred (200) square feet shall be permitted for each secondary business frontage based on two square feet of sign area for each lineal foot of secondary business frontage occupied by the business.
  - 4. Directional Signs. Directional signs for off-street parking and off-street loading facilities shall not exceed six square feet for each sign; parking lot identification signs shall not exceed six square feet per face of sign.

- 5. Sale, Lease & Rental Signs. Signs pertaining to the sale, lease, rental, or display of a structure or land shall not exceed thirty-two (32) square feet per single face of sign.
- 6. Projecting Signs. No sign, other than a directional sign, shall project more than twenty-four (24) inches into a required rear yard or required interior side yard. No sign, other than a sign required by law or a marquee sign, shall project more than fourteen (14) inches into a public right-of-way.
- 7. Signs Attached to Buildings. Signs attached to buildings shall be installed parallel with the building, with no more than a fourteen (14) inch projection from the wall except where permitted under Subsection D.8., below and/or attached directly to the vertical or sloped face of the marquee.
- 8. Marquee or Canopy Signs. Signs attached below the marquee or canopy shall not exceed six square feet per face of sign and shall have a minimum ground clearance of eight feet above the sidewalk grade in order not to impede or interfere with pedestrian traffic and safety. Where the marquee or canopy is attached at an angle from a building, signs may be affixed to the sloped portion above the horizontal extension of the marquee or canopy as an integral part of the facade.
- 9. Painted Wall Signs. Within each of the C districts, signs painted upon a wall exterior surface shall be included when computing the allowable sign area.
- 10. Freestanding Signs.
  - a. New freestanding signs shall have a permanently landscaped area at their bases, and shall be maintained with live plant materials around the base of such signs equal to at least ten (10) percent of the total sign area, and with a minimum landscaped area of ten (10) square feet.
  - b. Freestanding area identification signs displaying the name and/or logographic symbol of a shopping center and/or the names of other groupings of businesses, offices, services, or combinations thereof, shall not exceed a total sign area of three hundred fifty (350) square feet.
  - c. No more than one freestanding sign shall be permitted for a single business or for a grouping of businesses on a single site, except that an additional freestanding sign shall be permitted for a grouping of ten (10) or more businesses on a single site, and one freeway oriented sign may be located on a site in the CH district, subject to site plan review, not exceeding an aggregate area of three hundred (300) square feet or a height of ninety (90) feet.
- 11. Announcement and Bulletin Boards. Announcement and bulletin boards or structures for any public, philanthropic, civic, religious, or charitable organization or agency, non-illuminated or illuminated by indirect lighting only, may not exceed thirty-two (32) square feet in area in any district when appurtenant to the premises on which they are located.
- 12. Public Service Signs. Electronic public service signs displaying such information as time of day, temperature, or events of community interest, with the purpose of augmenting on-premise identification shall be permitted. The area of such signs shall be included when computing the total sign area of a business or site.
- 13. Portable Signs. Portable signs, including, but not limited to, sandwich board, "A" board, movable free-standing, tire stack, and wind signs, shall be prohibited, with the

27

28

exception of those signs allowed by approval of the Planning Director pursuant to City of Kingsburg Downtown Form Based Code, §17.42.122.

- 14. Public Utility Signs. Non-advertising signs of public utility companies shall be permitted as required in their operation, providing service for the health, safety, and welfare of the general public, including, but not limited to, the following: informational signs for public telephone facilities or marking the location of underground facilities, directional signs for public utility services, signs notifying the public of "danger", "emergency", "construction", and similar conditions. No sign or other item shall be attached to private utility company poles and/or light standards or supports without prior written approval from the utility company to which such poles belong.
  - 15. Sight Distance at Intersections. No sign permitted by this section shall be placed within thirty (30) feet of a street intersection (intersecting curb lines) unless placed so that the top of the sign is at a maximum of two and one-half feet above the ground or unless the bottom of the sign is a minimum of ten (10) feet above the ground level.
  - 16. Height of Signs. Except for freeway oriented free-standing signs in the CH district, the height of signs within the C districts shall not exceed the height of the structure which houses the business being advertised, and in no case shall any sign exceed the height limitations of the district in which it is located.

## 17. Signs Expressly Prohibited.

- No red, green, or amber light or illuminated sign may be placed in such a position that it could reasonably be expected to interfere with, or be confused with, any official traffic control device, traffic signal, or official directional guide sign.
- Outdoor advertising structures shall not be permitted. b.
- Glaring, flashing, and scintillating signs shall not be permitted. C.
- Open letter signs which may be viewed from the reverse shall not be permitted. d.
- Canvas, plastic, cloth, paper, or other types of banners or streamers suspended across public or private property, buildings, or structures shall not be permitted, except temporary banners which extend over or across a street announcing civic events such as parades, homecomings, festivals and publicly or privately sponsored promotional events as may be approved by the city council.
- 18. Brand Name Advertising. Up to thirty (30) percent of the signing allowance for any frontage may be devoted to the advertising or identification of an individual brand or brands of products. This provision shall not apply to the identification of one primary brand name identifying a service station.
- 19. Design of Signs. All signs shall be designed in scale and harmony with the architectural design of the buildings and uses they are intended to relate to or identify.
- 20. Alteration and Removal. Achieving the alteration or removal of dangerous, obsolete and nonconforming signs is a major policy of this section. To this end, certain signs are hereby declared to be dangerous, obsolete, or nonconforming, and shall be removed or altered to conform as follows:
  - A dangerous sign is hereby defined as any sign which is an immediate peril or a potential menace to the safety of persons or property. The building inspector shall give a written order for the repair or removal of any unsafe or dangerous sign to

the owner of the real property upon which such sign is located. If such owner shall fail to remove or repair such sign or advertising structure, within six months of notification by the building inspector, the building inspector may cause the removal of such sign and may enter upon such property for such purpose. Any cost accrued by the city in the removal of such sign shall be charged to the owner of the real property upon which such sign is located and added to the real taxes thereon for the ensuing tax year or be collected in civil action at the option of the city.

- b. Any sign hereafter existing which no longer advertises a bona fide business conducted or product sold on the premises where such sign exists shall be removed or made to conform by the owner of the building, structure, or property upon which such sign is located within ninety (90) days after written notification by the building inspector, or the building inspector may cause the removal of such sign. Any cost accrued by the city shall be treated in the same manner as provided, above, for dangerous or unsafe signs.
- c. Signs which are non-conforming because of their lighting, movement or animation shall be made to conform or be removed within one hundred twenty (120) days after written notification by the building inspector.
- 21. Appeals Procedure. If, because of any ambiguity, inadvertent omission, or error, the interpretation of the provisions and/or intent of this section by the building official is disputed, the applicant or any aggrieved person may appeal, in writing, setting forth reasons for such appeal to the planning commission. The appeal shall be filed with the planning commission within fifteen (15) days after an adverse decision of the building official. The appeal shall be placed on the regular meeting agenda of the commission at the first opportunity.

The commission shall review the sign proposal and shall approve, approve with conditions, or disapprove it, based on the findings set forth in Section 17.84.060 A. of this code.

- E. Regulation of Signs. Within the I districts. No sign, outdoor advertising structure or display of any character shall be permitted in the I districts, except as follows:
  - 1. Outdoor advertising signs in accordance with the district limitations and standards prescribed in Section 17.56.040 B.11.
  - 2. The maximum permissible area of all faces of all permanent and temporary signs pertaining to a permitted use or conditional use, excluding outdoor advertising signs, directional signs and signs identifying products within a window display area, shall be as follows: one square foot of sign area per lineal foot of property line adjoining a street, or one hundred (100) square feet per acre of site area in use, whichever is greater, to a maximum of sixty (60) square feet of sign area.
  - 3. Temporary signs shall be permitted in all I districts, provided that their combined area shall not exceed fifty (50) square feet.
  - 4. One non-illuminated sign, not exceeding a single surface areas of sixteen (16) square feet, pertaining to the sale, lease, rental or display of a structure or site.
  - 5. Non-illuminated directional signs along driveways or within parking lots, not exceeding a single surface area of six square feet, pertaining to vehicular and pedestrian traffic direction.

- 6. One bulletin board not directly illuminated, not exceeding a single surface area of twenty (20) square feet located on the site of a place of public assembly.
- 7. One non-illuminated temporary construction sign, not exceeding a single surface area of thirty-two (32) square feet, on the site of a construction project, to be removed at the owner's expense at the time of project completion.

#### F. Political Signs

- 1. No person except a duly authorized public official shall erect any sign, outdoor advertising structure or display of any character upon any public property other than a public right-of-way and no such sign, outdoor advertising structure or display shall be erected or maintained within any city street right-of-way without first obtaining written approval from the City.
- 2. No political signs are permitted within the city street right-of-way.
- 3. No political signs shall be erected prior to sixty (60) days before the date of the election to which they pertain.
- 4. Each candidate or person/group named on such political sign shall be responsible for the removal of all such signs within six (6) days after the polls close. After that date, the cost of removal of any sign shall be assessed to the candidate or person/group named on the sign.
  - Political Signs shall not require a Temporary Sign Permit, but shall be subject to the requirements in this section (F).
- G. Non-conforming Signs and Outdoor Advertising Structures. Non-conforming signs and non-conforming outdoor advertising structures shall be subject to the regulations prescribed in Chapter 17.60.
- H. Abandoned and Dilapidated Signs. No person shall maintain or permit to be maintained on any premises owned or controlled by him, any sign which has been abandoned or which is physically dilapidated. Any such sign shall be promptly removed by the owner or such other person. Any sign which is located on property which becomes vacant and unoccupied for a period of six months or more, or any sign which was erected for an occupant or business unrelated to the present occupant or his/her business, or any sign which pertains to a time, event or purpose which no longer is applied, shall be presumed to have been abandoned. Where the owner or other person responsible for maintaining an abandoned or dilapidated sign fails to remove the sign in conformance with these provisions, the city shall cause the sign to be removed and shall assess the owner or other person responsible at a rate established by resolution of the city council to cover the costs of such removal.
- I. Authority to Modify Sign Regulations. Notwithstanding other provisions of this chapter, the planning commission has the authority to modify or adjust regulations of this chapter in order to prevent or lessen practical difficulties or unnecessary physical hardships inconsistent with the objectives of the zoning ordinance codified in this title and the purpose of this section as would result from a strict or literal interpretation and enforcement of certain of the regulations of this title.

| 1  | Section 2: The City Clerk is hereby directed to cause a summary of this ordinance to be   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2  | published by one insertion in the newspaper of general circulation in the City of Kingsburg   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | within fifteen (15) days of its adoption.   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | Section 3: This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force thirty (30) days from and  |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | after its adoption.   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6  | PASSED AND ADO  | OPTED at a re | gular meeting of the City Council of the City of   |  |  |  |  |
| 7  | Kingsburg duly called and held on the 17 <sup>th</sup> day of February, 2016, by the following vote:  |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8  | AYES:   | Councilmembe  | \$ \$°   |  |  |  |  |
| 9  | AYES:   | Councilliento |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 |   |               | 8  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 |   |               | and the second s |  |  |  |  |
| 14 |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | None  | C " 1         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | NOES:   | Councilmembe  | er   |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | ABSTAIN:  | Councilmembe  | er   |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | ABSENT:   | Councilmembe  | er   |  |  |  |  |
| 19 |   | ADDROVED      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 |   | APPROVED      | Bruce Blayney, Mayor   |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | ATTEST:   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | City Clerk  |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 | STATE OF CALIFORNIA   | )             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | COUNTY OF FRESNO  | )             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 | CITY OF KINGSBURG   | )             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 | I, ABIGAIL PALSG  | AARD, City Cl | erk of the City of Kingsburg do hereby certify that  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 | ATTENDA CONTROL SALES   |               | a regular meeting of the Kingsburg City Council  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 | held on the 17 <sup>th</sup> day of February, 2016, and was adopted at a regular meeting of said Council held on the 2 <sup>nd</sup> day of March, 2016, by the following vote: |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | e di W        |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 0 1 00 11 0 1 0 0 0 1 100   | ( ) 1000)     | Abigail Palsgaard, City Clerk  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Ord. 92-11 § 1 (part), 1992: Ord. 408   | (part), 1982) |  |  |  |  |  |



Meeting Date: February 17, 2016

Agenda Item: V 2

#### CITY COUNCIL MEETING STAFF REPORT

REPORT TO:

**Mayor and City Council** 

REPORT FROM:

Nathan D. Perez, Esq.

**REVIEWED BY:** 

AP

AGENDA ITEM:

Proposed City of Kingsburg, Development Impact Fee Program, Development Impact

Fee Justification Study, Public Hearing.

ACTION REQUESTED: \_\_Ordinance \_\_\_Resolution \_\_✓\_Motion \_\_\_Receive/File

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The City has engaged David Taussig & Associates, Inc. ("DTA") to update the City's Development Impact Fee Program. As required by law, a Development Impact Fee Justification Study (the "Study") was completed and is now being presented to City Council, however it reflects the proposed fees already outlined in DTA's December 16, 2015 presentation to the Council. Council is requested to adopt the Study, and to consider an Ordinance to adjust the impact fees based upon the Study.

It should be noted that these fees do not factor in the existing 25% incentive for new businesses. Those incentives would still remain in place with any new fee adopted.

#### RECOMMENDATION

- 1. Adopt the Impact Fee Justification Study prepared by David Taussig and Associates, Inc.
- 2. Hold a Public Hearing on the matter.
- 3. Adopt Ordinance 2016-002 adjusting the fees based on the updated Development Impact Fee Justification Study.

#### POLICY ALTERNATIVE(S)

- 1. Council could choose not to adopt the Impact Fee Justification Study, or to do so at modified levels.
- 2. Council could keep the impact fees at their current levels.

#### REASON FOR RECOMMENDATION/KEY METRIC

To provide financial stability and ensure new development pays a fair share, protecting existing residents from infrastructure costs for new impacts.

#### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### FISCAL IMPACT:

Is There A Fiscal Impact?
 Is it Currently Budgeted?
 If Budgeted, Which Line?

Yes
N/A

XI.

BACKGROUND
In 1992, the City of Kingsburg established Development Impact Fees ("Impact Fees"), also known as Capital Facilities Fees, to finance capital improvements. The most recent impact fee study was conducted in 2005; as a result of this study, impact fees were increased substantially. In March 2012, the City of Kingsburg reduced their impact fees by 25%. This incentive was extended in late 2014 to continue through 2018.

The City of Kingsburg's current impact fees include:

- Traffic
- Fire Facilities
- Police Facilities
- City Hall Facilities
- Specialized Recreation Facilities
- Corporation Yard Facilities
- Library Facilities
- Water Facilities
- Storm Drain Facilities
- Combined Recreation Area Acquisition and Improvement Fees

Typically a City would review and update the fee impact study every five (5) years. This ensures the City it is recovering its costs attributed to constructing new infrastructure to support new development. The periodic update also ensures the development community that it is also paying its pro rata share of the impacts to the infrastructure systems.

On July 1, 2015, City Council approved a Professional Service Agreement with David Taussig & Associates, Inc. (DTA) to update the City's Development Impact Fee Program. The scope of work included:

- Review of all previous City of Kingsburg Development Impact Studies
- Meeting with each Department Director to discuss existing and future projects
- Developing population and dwelling unit projections
- Compiling capital needs and Levels of Service
- An informal review of existing DIF accounting procedures
- Developing methodology for calculating new fee amounts
- Determining recommended Fee Levels
- Analysis proposed fees compared to other surrounding Cities
- Assisting the City in preparation of the implementing Ordinance

To date, DTA has reviewed the existing City studies, constructed a Public Facilities Needs List that was approved on October 21, 2015, and completed the Development Impact Fee Justification Study (the "Study"). The public facilities project list before the City Council was developed based upon the following concepts:

- The projects list is consistent with various technical studies (e.g. 1992 General Plan Update, the Capital Improvement Program, and the 2005 North Kingsburg Specific Plan).
- The projects list addresses near-term development impacts to public infrastructure
- The projects list incorporates the proportional impact of new development on the existing public infrastructure
- The projects list is reasonably achievable in the planning horizon
- The projects list was not artificially inflated to overburden future development

The consultant has developed both the nexus for the fee and prepared the proposed cost(s) to be allocated to new development.

#### ATTACHED INFORMATION

- 1. Proposed City of Kingsburg, Development Impact Fee Program, Development Impact Fee Justification Study
- 2. Ordinance 2016-002



# DEVELOPMENT IMPACT FEE JUSTIFICATION STUDY CITY OF KINGSBURG



JANUARY 27, 2016

## Prepared by:

David Taussig & Associates, Inc. 1302 Lincoln Avenue, Suite 204 San Jose, California 95125 (800) 969-4382

Public Finance
Public Private Partnerships
Urban Economics
Clean Energy Bonds

Newport Beach San Francisco San Jose Riverside Dallas, Texas

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| SECTION   |   | PAGE           |
|---|---|----------------|
|   |   |                |
| EXECUTIVE SI  | JMMARY  | 1              |
| SECTION I.  | INTRODUCTION  | 3              |
| SECTION II.   | LEGAL REQUIREMENTS TO JUSTIFY DEVELOPMENT IMPACT FEES | 4              |
| SECTION III.  | DEMOGRAPHICS  | 8              |
| SECTION IV.   | THE NEEDS LIST  | 13             |
| SECTION V.  | METHODOLOGY USED TO CALCULATE FEES                    | 17             |
| <ul><li>B. Water</li><li>C. Public</li><li>D. Parks</li></ul> | FACILITIES  | 23<br>26<br>31 |
| SECTION VI.   | SUMMARY OF FEES                                       | 40             |
| APPENDICES  |   |                |

APPENDIX A:

FEE DERIVATION WORKSHEETS



In order to adequately plan for new development and identify the public facilities and costs associated with mitigating the direct and cumulative impacts of new development, David Taussig & Associates, Inc. ("DTA") was retained by the City of Kingsburg (the "City") to prepare an updated AB 1600 Fee Justification Study (the "Fee Study"). The Fee Study is intended to comply with Section 66000 et seq. of the Government Code, which was enacted by the State of California in 1987, by identifying additional public facilities required by new development ("Future Facilities") and determining the level of fees that may be imposed to pay the costs of the Future Facilities. The Future Facilities and associated construction costs are identified in the Needs List, which is included in Section IV of the Fee Study. A description of the methodology used to calculate the fees is included in Section V. All new development may be required to pay its "fair share" of the cost of the new infrastructure through this development fee program.

## ORGANIZATION OF THE REPORT

Section I of this report provides an introduction to the Fee Study including a brief description of areas surrounding the City and background information on development fee financing. Section II provides an overview of the legal requirements for implementing and imposing the fee amounts identified in the Fee Study. Section III includes a discussion of projected new development and demand variables such as future population and employment, assuming current growth trends in housing, retail, office, industrial, and institutional development extrapolated through buildout in 2035. Projections of future development are based on data provided by the City of Kingsburg and the County of Fresno. Section IV includes a description of the Needs List, which identifies the facilities needed to serve new development through buildout in 2035 that are eligible for funding through the impact fee program. The Needs List provides the total estimated facilities costs, offsetting revenues, net costs to the City, and costs allocated to new development for all facilities listed in the Needs List. This list is a compilation of projects and costs identified by various City departments. Section V discusses the findings required under the Mitigation Fee Act and requirements necessary to be satisfied when establishing, increasing, or imposing a fee as a condition of new development, and satisfies the nexus requirements for each facility included as part of this study. Section V also contains the description of the methodology used to determine the fees for all facility types. Finally, Section VI includes a summary of the proposed fees justified by this Fee Study. Appendix A includes the calculations used to determine the various fee levels.

#### IMPACT FEE SUMMARY

The total fee amounts required to finance new development's share of the costs of facilities identified in the Needs List are summarized in Table ES-1 below. These fees reflect the maximum fee levels that may be imposed on new development.



### TABLE ES-1 CITY OF KINGSBURG DEVELOPMENT IMPACT FEE SUMMARY

| Fees Per Unit/1,000 Square Feet |  |         |         |                 |         |       |                |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|-------|----------------|--|--|
|                                 | Traffic Water Public Parks G Safety and Rec. G |         |         |                 |         |       |                |  |  |
|                                 |  | \$2,368 | \$2,725 | \$3,876         | \$3,330 | \$369 | \$12,668       |  |  |
| Single Family Residential       |  | \$1,090 | \$2,180 | \$3,100         | \$2,664 | \$271 | \$9,305        |  |  |
| Multi-Family Residential        | \$2,023 per                                    | \$1,439 | \$1,848 | N/A             | \$2,258 | \$166 | \$5,710        |  |  |
| Retail                          | PM Peak  |         | \$1,386 | N/A             | \$1,693 | \$136 | \$4,653        |  |  |
| Office                          | Hour Trip                                      | \$1,439 | \$462   | N/A             | \$564   | \$38  | \$1,302        |  |  |
| Industrial                      |  | \$237   | \$231   | N/A             | \$282   | \$19  | \$651          |  |  |
| Institutional                   |  | \$119   |         | d tope for Stor |         | ا     | r/Drainage fee |  |  |

<sup>[1]</sup> Full Single Family Residential fee load equals \$15,356 when including \$2,083 for Traffic fee and \$605 for Stormwater/Drainage. Stormwater/Drainage fee was developed in 2005 by Peters Engineering Group.

### **EXEMPTIONS**

California Government Code permits fee exemptions for affordable housing and senior housing at the discretion of local jurisdictions. Such fee exemptions are a policy matter that should be based on the consideration of the greater public good provided by the use exempted from the fee.



The City of Kingsburg is a growing community with a current population of 11,500, and covers approximately 2.8 square miles of land. Located in the heart of the San Joaquin Valley between San Francisco and Los Angeles, it is within a two-hour drive of Yosemite, Sequoia, and Kings Canyon National Parks, as well as the scenic Central Coast.

In order to adequately plan for new development and identify the public facilities and costs associated with mitigating the direct and cumulative impacts of this new development, David Taussig & Associates, Inc. ("DTA") was retained by the City of Kingsburg (the "City") to prepare an updated AB 1600 Fee Justification Study (the "Fee Study").

DTA is updating elements of the impact fee study prepared in 2004 by MuniFinancial, itself an update of an impact fee study developed in 1992 by Grunwald & Associates and John W. Cone. Of note, DTA is leaving several fees outlined in a 2005 Peters Engineering Group Study unchanged following discussions with the City, such as fees for Stormwater/Drainage. For the most part, this Fee Study generally follows similar methodologies used in the 2005, 2004, and 1992 reports. Revised impact fees are calculated here using updated information on development and City facilities, and are intended to replace the corresponding existing impact fee. Moreover, the methods used to calculate impact fees in this study are intended to satisfy all legal requirements governing such fees, including provisions of the U.S. Constitution, the California Constitution, and the California Mitigation Fee Act (Government Code Sections 66000 et seq.).

More specifically, the Fee Study is intended to comply with Section 66000 et seq. of the Government Code, which was enacted by the State of California in 1987, by identifying additional public facilities required by new development ("Future Facilities") and determining the level of fees that may be imposed to pay the costs of the Future Facilities. Fee amounts have been determined that will finance facilities at levels identified by the various City departments as deemed necessary to meet the needs of new development. The Future Facilities and associated construction costs are identified in the Needs List, which is included in Section IV of the Fee Study. All new development may be required to pay its "fair share" of the cost of the new infrastructure through the development impact fee program.

The fees are calculated to fund the cost of facilities needed to meet the needs of new development. The steps followed in the Fee Study include:

- Demographic Assumptions: Identify future growth that represents the increased demand for facilities.
- Facility Needs and Costs: Identify the amount of public facilities required to support the new development and the costs of such facilities. Facilities costs and the Needs List are discussed in Section IV.
- 3. Cost Allocation: Allocate costs via the equivalent dwelling unit methodology.
- Fee Schedule: Calculate the fee per residential unit or per non-residential square foot.



The imposition of impact fees is one authorized method of financing the public facilities necessary to mitigate the impacts of new development. A fee is "a monetary exaction, other than a tax or special assessment, which is charged by a local agency to the applicant in connection with approval of a development project for the purpose of defraying all or a portion of the cost of public facilities related to the development project..." (California Government Code, Section 66000). A fee may be imposed for each type of capital improvement required for new development, with the payment of the fee typically occurring prior to the beginning of construction of a dwelling unit or non-residential building. Fees are often imposed at final map recordation, issuance of a certificate of occupancy, or more commonly, at building permit issuance. However, Assembly Bill ("AB") 2604 (Torrico) which was signed into law in August 2008, encourages public agencies to defer the collection of fees until close of escrow to an end user in an attempt to assist California's troubled building industry.

AB 1600, which created Section 66000 et seq. of the Government Code, was enacted by the State of California in 1987.

In 2006, Government Code Section 66001 was amended to clarify that a fee cannot include costs attributable to existing deficiencies, but can fund costs used to maintain the existing level of service ("LOS") or meet an adopted level of service that is consistent with the general plan.

Section 66000 et seq. of the Government Code thus requires that all public agencies satisfy the following requirements when establishing, increasing, or imposing a fee as a condition of new development:

- 1. Identify the purpose of the fee. (Government Code Section 66001(a)(1))
- 2. Identify the use to which the fee will be put. (Government Code Section 66001(a)(2))
- 3. Determine that there is a reasonable relationship between the fee's use and the type of development on which the fee is to be imposed. (Government Code Section 66001(a)(3))
- 4. Determine how there is a reasonable relationship between the need for the public facility and the type of development project on which the fee is to be imposed. (Government Code Section 66001(a)(4))
- Discuss how there is a reasonable relationship between the amount of the fee and the cost of the public facility or portion of the public facility attributable to the development on which the fee is imposed.

This section presents each of these items as they relate to the imposition of the proposed fees in the City of Kingsburg.



### A. Purpose of the Fee (Government Code Section 66001(a)(1))

New residential and non-residential development within the City of Kingsburg will generate additional residents and employees who will require additional public facilities. Land for these facilities will have to be acquired and public facilities and equipment will have to be expanded, constructed, or purchased to meet this increased demand.

The Fee Study has been prepared in response to the projected direct and cumulative effect of future development. Each new development will contribute to the need for new public facilities. Without future development many of the new public facilities on the Needs List would not be necessary as the existing facilities are generally adequate for the City's present population. In instances where facilities would be built regardless of new development, the costs of such facilities have been allocated to new and existing development based on their respective level of benefit.

The proposed impact fee will be charged to all future development, irrespective of location, in the City. First, the property owners and/or the tenants associated with any new development in the City can be expected to place additional demands on the City's facilities that are funded by the fee. Second, these property owners and tenants are dependent on and, in fact, may not have chosen to utilize their development, except for residential, retail, employment, and recreational opportunities located nearby on other existing and future development. As a result, all development projects in the City contribute to the cumulative impacts of development.

The impact fees will be used for the acquisition, installation, and construction of public facilities identified on the Needs Lists to mitigate the direct and cumulative impacts of new development in the City.

#### B. THE USE TO WHICH THE FEE IS TO BE PUT (GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 66001(A)(2))

The fee will be used for the acquisition, installation, and construction of public facilities identified on the Needs Lists, included in Section IV of the Fee Study and other appropriate costs to mitigate the direct and cumulative impacts of new development in the City. The fee will provide a source of revenue to the City to allow for the acquisition, installation, and construction of public facilities, which in turn will both preserve the quality of life in the City and protect the health, safety, and welfare of the existing and future residents and employees.

C. <u>DETERMINE THAT THERE IS A REASONABLE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE FEE'S USE AND THE TYPE OF DEVELOPMENT PROJECT UPON WHICH THE FEE IS IMPOSED (BENEFIT RELATIONSHIP) (GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 66001(A)(3))</u>

As discussed in Section A above, it is the projected direct and cumulative effect of future development that has prompted the preparation of the Fee Study. Each development will contribute to the need for new public facilities. Without future



development, the City would have no need to construct many of the public facilities on the Needs List. For all other facilities, the costs have been allocated to both existing and new development based on their level of benefit. Consequently, all new development within the City, irrespective of location, contributes to the direct and cumulative impacts of development on public facilities and creates the need for new facilities to accommodate growth.

The fees will be expended for the acquisition, installation, and construction of the public facilities identified on the Needs List and other authorized uses, as that is the purpose for which the fees are collected. As previously stated, all new development creates either a direct impact on public facilities or contributes to the cumulative impact on public facilities. Moreover, this impact is generally equalized among all types of development because it is the increased demands for public facilities created by the future residents and employees that create the impact upon existing facilities.

For the aforementioned reasons, new development benefits from the acquisition, construction, and installation of the facilities on the Needs Lists.

D. <u>DETERMINE HOW THERE IS A REASONABLE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE NEED FOR THE PUBLIC FACILITY AND THE TYPE OF DEVELOPMENT PROJECT UPON WHICH THE FEE IS IMPOSED (IMPACT RELATIONSHIP) (GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 66001(A)(4))</u>

As previously stated, all new development within the City, irrespective of location, contributes to the direct and cumulative impacts of development on public facilities and creates the need for new facilities to accommodate growth. Without future development, many of the facilities on the Needs Lists would not be necessary. For certain other facilities, the costs have been allocated to both existing and new development based on their level of benefit.

For the reasons presented herein, there is a reasonable relationship between the need for the public facilities included on the Needs List and all new development within the City.

E. THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE AMOUNT OF THE FEE AND THE COST OF THE PUBLIC FACILITIES ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE DEVELOPMENT UPON WHICH THE FEE IS IMPOSED ("ROUGH PROPORTIONALITY" RELATIONSHIP) (GOVERNMENT CODE 66001(A)

As set forth above, all new development in the City impacts public facilities. Moreover, each individual development project and its related increase in population and/or employment, along with the cumulative impacts of all development in the City, will adversely impact existing facilities. Thus, imposition of the fee to finance the facilities on the Needs Lists is an efficient, practical, and equitable method of permitting development to proceed in a responsible manner.

New development impacts facilities directly and cumulatively. In fact, without any future development, the acquisition, construction, and/or installation of many of the



facilities on the Needs Lists would not be necessary as existing City facilities are generally adequate. Even new development located adjacent to existing facilities will utilize and benefit from facilities on the Needs List.

The proposed fee amounts are roughly proportional to the impacts resulting from new development based on the analyses contained in Section V. Thus there is a reasonable relationship between the amount of the fee and the cost of the facilities.



In order to determine the public facilities needed to serve new development as well as establish fee amounts to fund such facilities, the City provided DTA with projections of future population and development within the City. DTA categorized developable residential land uses as Single Family and Multi-Family. Moreover, developable non-residential land uses within the City's commercial, industrial, and office zones are categorized as Retail, Office, Industrial, and Institutional. Additional details are included in the table below. Based on these designations, DTA established fees for the following six (6) land use categories to acknowledge the difference in impacts resulting from various land uses and to make the resulting fee program implementable.

| LAND USE<br>CLASSIFICATION<br>FOR FEE STUDY | DEFINITION  |
|---|---|
| Single Family                               | Includes single family attached and detached homes  |
| Multi-Family                                | Includes buildings with attached residential units including apartments, town homes, condominiums, and all other residential units not classified as Single Family  |
| Retail                                      | <ul> <li>Includes, but is not limited to, buildings used as the following:</li> <li>Retail</li> <li>Service-oriented business activities</li> <li>Department stores, discount stores, furniture/appliance outlets, home improvement centers</li> <li>Entertainment centers</li> <li>Sub-regional and regional shopping centers</li> </ul> |
| Office                                      | Includes, but is not limited to, buildings used as the following:  Business/professional office   |
| Industrial                                  | Includes, but is not limited to, buildings used as the following:  Light manufacturing, warehouse/distribution, logistics, wholesaling  Wholesale and warehouse retail  Service-oriented commercial activities  Automobile dealerships  Support commercial services   |
| Institutional                               | Includes, but is not limited to, buildings used as the following:  • Professional medical offices and hospitals  • Schools  • Other public uses   |

The Fresno Council of Governments' San Joaquin Valley Demographic Forecasts were used as estimates for the number of housing units and non-residential building square feet to be built within the City. These figures are generally confirmed by the City's 1992 General Plan (the "General Plan") and the U.S. Census Bureau. In addition, the forecasts and the General Plan were used to project the additional population generated from new development.



Notably, DTA attempted to utilize metrics (e.g. average household size) that standardized existing demographics with the projections found in the General Plan. Future residents and employees will create additional demand for facilities that cannot be adequately served by existing public facilities. In order to accommodate new development in an orderly manner, while maintaining the current quality of life in the City, the facilities on the Needs List (see Section IV), as reviewed and approved by the City Council on October 21, 2015, will need to be constructed. For those facilities that are needed to mitigate demand from new development, facility costs have been allocated to new development only. In those instances when it has been determined that the new facilities will serve both existing and new development, facility costs have been allocated based on proportionate level of benefit (see Equivalent Dwelling Unit ("EDU") discussion in Section V).

The following sections summarize the existing and future development figures that were used in calculating the impact fees.

### 1. EXISTING POPULATION FOR LAND USE CATEGORIES

- A. According to information provided by the City of Kingsburg and the Fresno Council of Governments, and generally confirmed by the U.S. Census Bureau, there are currently 9,051 existing Single Family and 2,525 Multi-Family residents residing in 3,068 and 1,070 units respectively, within the City.
- B. DTA has used the following demographic information provided by the City, which assumes a City resident-per-unit factor of 2.95 per Single Family unit and 2.36 per Multi-Family unit (approximately four-fifths of the Single Family rate). Therefore, the City population is *generally* comprised of 11,576 residents living in 4,138 Single Family and Multi-Family homes. Importantly, many figures may not sum due to rounding.
- C. Table 1 below summarizes the existing demographics for the residential land uses.

TABLE 1
CITY OF KINGSBURG
ESTIMATED EXISTING RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

| Residential Land Use      | Existing<br>Residents | Existing Housing<br>Units | Average Household<br>Size |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Single Family Residential | 9,051                 | 3,068                     | 2.95                      |
| Multi-Family Residential  | 2,525                 | 1,070                     | 2.36                      |
| Total/Average             | 11,576                | 4,138                     | NA                        |

DTA has also utilized the following demographic information provided by the City which estimates existing City employees using employees-per-thousand-square-foot factors

| City of Kingsburg                          | Page 9           |
|--|------------------|
|  | January 27, 2016 |
| Development Impact Fee Justification Study | January 21, 2010 |



of 4.00, 3.00, 1.00, and 0.50 employees per 1,000 building square feet of Retail, Office, Industrial, and Institutional, respectively. This results in a total of 4,774 existing employees, comprised of 1,108 Retail employees, 2,034 Office employees, 1,275 Industrial employees, and 358 Institution employees within the City, as shown in Table 2 below.

Importantly, for many of the facilities considered in this Fee Study, EDUs are calculated based on the number of residents or employees ("Persons Served") generated by each land use class. "Persons Served" equal Residents plus 50% of Employees, and is a customary industry practice designed to capture the reduced levels of service demanded by employees. For existing Persons Served estimates, please reference Table 2 below.

TABLE 2
CITY OF KINGSBURG
ESTIMATED EXISTING NON-RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

| Non-Residential<br>Land Use | Existing B.S.F. | Employees per<br>1,000 B.S.F. | Existing<br>Employees | Persons Served per 1,000 B.S.F. | Existing Persons<br>Served [1] |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Retail                      | 276,892         | 4.00                          | 1,108                 | 2.00                            | 554                            |
| Office                      | 677,908         | 3.00                          | 2,034                 | 1.50                            | 1,017                          |
| Industrial                  | 1,274,658       | 1.00                          | 1,275                 | 0.50                            | 637                            |
| Institutional               | 716,100         | 0.50                          | 358                   | 0.25                            | 179                            |
| Total/Average               | 2,945,558       | NA                            | 4,774                 | NA                              | 2,387                          |

[1]Persons served equal Residents plus 50% of employees.

### 2. FUTURE POPULATION FOR NEW LAND USE CATEGORIES (2035)

- A. According to information provided by the City and the Fresno Council of Governments, in 2035 (the time horizon utilized for this Fee Study) the City is projected to include an additional 750 Single Family units and 288 future Multi-Family units. These figures comply with the City's Growth Management Ordinance.
- B. DTA has used the following demographic information provided by the City which assumes City future resident-per-unit factors of 2.95 and 2.36 per Single Family unit and per Multi-Family unit, respectively. This results in an additional 2,894 residents living in 1,039 Single Family and Multi-Family homes Citywide.
- C. Table 3 on the following page summarizes the future demographics for the residential land uses.



# TABLE 3 CITY OF KINGSBURG FUTURE RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

| Residential Land Use      | Projected<br>Residents | Projected<br>Housing Units | Average Household<br>Size |
|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Single Family Residential | 2,214                  | 750                        | 2.95                      |
| Multi-Family Residential  | 680                    | 288                        | 2.36                      |
| Total/Average             | 2,894                  | 1,039                      | NA                        |

As noted previously, DTA estimated City employees using employees-per-thousand-square-foot factors, provided by the City, of 4.00, 3.00, 1.00, and 0.50 employees per 1,000 building square feet of Retail, Office, Industrial and Institutional, respectively. This resulted in a projection of 298 Retail employees, 548 Office employees, 343 Industrial employees, and 96 Institutional additional employees Citywide, as shown in Table 4 below.

Again, for many of the facilities considered in this Fee Study, EDUs are calculated based on the number of residents or employees ("Persons Served") generated by each land use class. "Persons Served" equal Residents plus 50% of Employees, and is a customary industry practice designed to capture the reduced levels of service demanded by employees. For future Persons Served estimates, please reference Table 4 below.

TABLE 4
CITY OF KINGSBURG
FUTURE NON-RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

| Non-Residential<br>Land Use | Future<br>Building S.F. | Employees<br>per 1,000<br>Building S.F. | Future<br>Employees | Persons Served<br>per 1,000<br>Building S.F. | Future Persons<br>Served [1] |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Retail                      | 74,604                  | 4.00                                    | 298                 | 2.00   | 149                          |
| Office                      | 182,652                 | 3.00                                    | 548                 | 1.50   | 274                          |
| Industrial                  | 343,437                 | 1.00                                    | 343                 | 0.50   | 172                          |
| Institutional               | 192,942                 | 0.50                                    | 96                  | 0.25   | 48                           |
| Total/Average               | 793,635                 | NA                                      | 1,286               | NA   | 643                          |

[1]Persons served equal Residents plus 50% of employees.



# 3. EQUIVALENT DWELLING UNIT (EDU) AND EQUIVALENT BENEFIT UNIT (EBU) PROJECTIONS

EDUs are a means of quantifying different land uses in terms of their equivalence to a residential dwelling unit, where equivalence is measured in terms of potential infrastructure use or benefit for each type of public facility. Since nearly all of the facilities proposed to be financed by the levy of impact fees will serve both residential and non-residential property, DTA projected the number of future EDUs based on the number of residents or employees generated by each land use class. For other facilities, different measures, such as trip generation rates and gallons per day, more accurately represent the benefit provided to each land use type. The EDU projections for each facility are shown in the fee derivation worksheets in Appendix A.



Identification of the facilities to be financed is a critical component of any development impact fee program. In the broadest sense, the purpose of impact fees is to protect the public health, safety, and general welfare by providing for adequate public facilities. "Public Facilities" per Government Code Section 66000 includes "public improvements, public services, and community amenities."

Government Code Section 66000 requires the identification of those facilities for which impact fees are going to be used as the key financing mechanism. Identification of the facilities may be made in an applicable general or specific plan, other public documents, or by reference to a Capital Improvement Program ("CIP").

DTA has worked closely with City staff to develop the list of facilities to be included in the Fee Study (the "Needs List"). Additionally, the Needs List was reviewed and approved by the City Council at a public hearing on October 21, 2015. For purposes of the City's fee program, the Needs List is intended to be the official public document identifying the facilities eligible to be financed, in whole or in part, through the levy of a development impact fee on new development within the City. The Needs List is organized by facility element (or type) and includes a cost section consisting of six (6) columns, which are defined in Table 5 below:

# TABLE 5 CITY OF KINGSBURG NEEDS LIST EXPLANATION OF COST SECTION

| Column Title  | Contents   | Source   |
|---|--|--|
| Total Cost for Facility                                   | The total estimated facility cost including engineering, design, construction, land acquisition, and equipment (as applicable) | City   |
| Offsetting Revenues<br>to New and Existing<br>Development | Share of Total Offsetting Revenues allocated to new and existing development   | City   |
| Net Cost to City  | The difference between the Total Cost and the Offsetting Revenues (column 1 plus column 2)                                     | Calculated by DTA  |
| Percent of Cost<br>Allocated to New<br>Development        | Net Cost Allocated to New Development based on New Development's Share of Facilities   | Calculated by DTA and<br>City  |
| Net Cost Allocated to<br>New Development                  | The Net Cost to City Multiplied by the Percentage Cost Allocated to New Development  | Calculated by DTA  |
| Policy Background or<br>Objective                         | Identifies policy source or rationale for facility need  | City General Plan, Parks<br>Master Plan, Water<br>Master Plan, and Capital<br>Improvements Program |



DTA surveyed City staff and City consultants on required facilities needed to serve new development as a starting point for its fee calculations. The survey included the project description, justification, public benefit, estimated costs, and project financing for each proposed facility. Through discussions between DTA and City staff, the Needs List has gone through a series of revisions to fine-tune the needs, costs, and methodologies used in allocating the costs for each facility.

The final Needs List is shown on the following pages.



# DEVELOPMENT IMPACT FEE PROGRAM CITY OF KINGSBURG PUBLIC FACILITIES NEEDS LIST THROUGH 2035

|   | {1}  | {2}                     | {3}                    | {4}   | {5}                                  | {6}                                    |
|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| Facility Name   | Total Cost for<br>Facility                       | Off-setting<br>Revenues | Net Cost to City       | Percent of Cost<br>Allocated to<br>New<br>Development | Cost Allocated to<br>New Development | Policy Background of Objective         |
| A. TRAFFIC FACILITIES   |  |                         |                        |   |                                      |  |
| A. TRAFFIG FACILITIES   |  |                         |                        |   |                                      |  |
| 1 Academy Parkway-Mountain View to Simpson  | \$8,750,000                                      | \$0                     | \$8,750,000            | 20.83%  | \$1,822,489                          | Council Objective                      |
| 2 Caruthers-Bethel to Madsen  | \$3,430,400                                      | \$0                     | \$3,430,400            | 20.83%  | \$714,499                            | Council Objective                      |
| 3 Bethel-SR 99 to Kern  | \$2,176,000                                      | \$0                     | \$2,176,000            | 20.83%  | \$453,227                            | Council Objective                      |
| 4 Clarkson-Greenwood to Rd 12   | \$1,728,000                                      | \$0                     | \$1,728,000            | 20.83%  | \$359,915                            | Council Objective                      |
| 5 Kamm Ave-Simpson to 10th (Academy)  | \$1,696,000                                      | \$0                     | \$1,696,000            | 20.83%  | \$353,250                            | Council Objective                      |
| 6 Kamm Avenue-10th Ave. (Academy) to Madsen   | \$1,696,000                                      | \$0                     | \$1,696,000            | 20.83%  | \$353,250                            | Council Objective                      |
| 7 Kamm Avenue-Golden State Blvd to 10th Avenue  | \$1,696,000                                      | \$0                     | \$1,696,000            | 20.83%  | \$353,250                            | Council Objective                      |
| 8 Madsen Avenue Widening - Kamm to Sierra   | \$1,689,600                                      | \$0                     | \$1,689,600            | 20.83%  | \$351,917                            | Council Objective                      |
| 9 18th-Mountain View to Kamm  | \$1,664,000                                      | \$0                     | \$1,664,000            | 20.83%  | \$346,585                            | Council Objective                      |
| 10 Stroud-10th to Simpson: 2 L to 4 L   | \$960,000  | \$0                     | \$960,000              | 20.83%  | \$199,953                            | Council Objective                      |
| 11 Kern-Rafer Johnson Dr to Bethel: 2 L to 4 L  | \$864,000  | \$0                     | \$864,000              | 20.83%  | \$179,958                            | Council Objective                      |
| 12 Kern-Rafer Johnson Drive to 10th   | \$864,000  | \$0                     | \$864,000              | 20.83%  | \$179,958                            | Council Objective                      |
| 13 10th St (Academy)-Union St to Kamm Ave   | \$840,000  | \$0                     | \$840,000              | 20.83%  | \$174,959                            | Council Objective                      |
| 14 Sierra StBethel Ave. to RJD  | \$364,000  | \$0                     | \$364,000              | 20.83%  | \$75,816                             | Council Objective                      |
| 15 Sierra Street / RJD Traffic Signal   | \$300,000  | \$0                     | \$300,000              | 20.83%  | \$62,485                             | Council Objective                      |
| 16 10th Ave / Stroud Avenue Traffic Signal  | \$300,000  | \$0                     | \$300,000              | 20.83%  | \$62,485                             | Council Objective                      |
| 17 Kamm Ave / Academy Ave Traffic Signal  | \$300,000  | \$0                     | \$300,000              | 20,83%  | \$62,485                             | Council Objective                      |
| 18 Stroud Ave / 18th Ave Traffic Signal   | \$300,000  | \$0                     | \$300,000              | 20.83%  | \$62,485                             | Council Objective                      |
| 19 Bethel Ave / Slerra Street Traffic Signal  | \$300,000  | \$0                     | \$300,000              | 20.83%  | \$62,485                             | Council Objective                      |
| 20 Kamm / 18th Avenue Traffic Signal  | \$300,000  | so                      | \$300,000              | 20.83%  | \$62,485                             | Council Objective                      |
| 21 10th Avenue-Mehlert Ave to Clarkson Ave  | \$240,000  | \$0                     | \$240,000              | 20.83%  | \$49,988                             | Council Objective                      |
| 22 Madsen Avenue Bicycle Path - Stroud to Kamm  | \$200,000  | \$0                     | \$200,000              | 20.83%  | \$41,657                             | Council Objective                      |
| 23 Traffic Facilities Revenues not yet Committed  | 0200,000   | (\$684,468)             | (\$684,468)            |   | (\$684,468)                          | Godinal Objective                      |
| TOTAL TRAFFIC FACILITIES  | \$30,658,000                                     | (\$684,468)             | \$29,973,532           | 19.02%  | \$5,701,116                          |  |
|   |  |                         |                        |   |                                      |  |
| B. WATER FACILITIES   |  |                         |                        |   |                                      |  |
| 1 Four New 2,000 GPM Wells (Well 17-20)   | \$9,000,000                                      | \$0                     | \$9,000,000            | 20.11%  | \$1,809,891                          | Water Master Plan                      |
| 2 Install 12-inch Water Mains   | \$2,950,000                                      | \$0                     | \$2,950,000            | 20.11%  |                                      | Water Master Plan                      |
| 3 Install 8-inch Water Mains  | \$2,300,000                                      | \$0                     | \$2,300,000            | 20.11%  | \$462,528                            | Water Master Plan                      |
| 4 Water Mains Oversizing  | \$1,000,000                                      | \$0                     | \$1,000,000            | 20.11%  |                                      | Water Master Plan                      |
| 5 Groundwater Monitoring and Master Planning  | \$300,000  | \$0                     | \$300,000              | 20.11%  |                                      | Water Master Plan                      |
| 6 Water Facilities Revenues not yet Committed   | \$300,000  | (\$561,760)             | (\$561,760)            |   | (\$561,760)                          | Water Waster Flan                      |
| TOTAL WATER FACILITIES  | \$15,550,000                                     | (\$561,760)             | \$14,988,240           | 17.12%  |                                      |  |
| TOTAL WATER TAGERIES  | \$15,050,000                                     | (4501,100)              | \$14,000,240           | 17.12.70  | \$2,000,020                          |  |
| C. PUBLIC SAFETY FACILITIES   |  |                         |                        |   |                                      |  |
| 1. Fire Facilities  |  |                         |                        |   |                                      |  |
| 1 Buildings - Main Station (12,000 sq. ft.)   | \$4,491,849                                      | \$0                     | \$4,491,849            | 25.74%  | \$1,156,424                          | Council Objective                      |
| 2 Buildings - Westside Station (8,000 sq. ft.)  | \$2,994,566                                      | \$0                     | \$2,994,566            | 25.74%  | \$770,950                            | Council Objective                      |
| 3 Vehicles and Equipment - Apparatus I (2 Vehicles)   | \$918,145  | \$0                     | \$918,145              | 40.42%  | \$371,155                            | Council Objective                      |
| 4 Vehicles and Equipment - Apparatus II (1 Vehicle)   | \$882,832  | \$0                     | \$882,832              | 40.42%  | \$356,880                            | Council Objective                      |
|   |  | 00                      | \$452,010              | 40.42%  | \$182,722                            | Council Objective                      |
| 5 Vehicles and Equipment - Apparatus III (2 Vehicles)   | \$452,010  | \$0                     |                        |   |                                      |  |
| 5 Vehicles and Equipment - Apparatus III (2 Vehicles) 6 Vehicles and Equipment - Apparatus IV (1 Vehicle)   |  | \$0<br>\$0              | \$254,256              | 40.42%  | \$102,781                            | Council Objective                      |
| [2] : : [2] : | \$452,010  |                         | \$254,256<br>\$127,128 |   |                                      | Council Objective<br>Council Objective |
| 6 Vehicles and Equipment - Apparatus IV (1 Vehicle)   | \$452,010<br>\$254,256                           | \$0                     |                        |   |                                      |  |
| 6 Vehicles and Equipment - Apparatus IV (1 Vehicle) 7 Land - Main Station (3 Acres)   | \$452,010<br>\$254,256                           | \$0                     |                        | 27.79%  | \$35,331                             | Council Objective                      |
| 6 Vehicles and Equipment - Apparatus IV (1 Vehicle) 7 Land - Main Station (3 Acres) 2. Police Facilities  | \$452,010<br>\$254,256<br>\$127,128              | \$0<br>\$0              | \$127,128              | 27.79%  | \$35,331<br>\$89,878                 | Council Objective                      |
| 6 Vehicles and Equipment - Apparatus IV (1 Vehicle) 7 Land - Main Station (3 Acres) 2. Police Facilities 1 Police Station (Remainder of Principal and Interest)   | \$452,010<br>\$254,256<br>\$127,128<br>\$222,337 | \$0<br>\$0<br>\$0       | \$127,128<br>\$222,337 | 27.79%<br>40.42%<br>76.74%                            | \$35,331<br>\$89,878                 |  |

| City of Kingsburg                          | Page 15          |
|--|------------------|
| , , ,                                      |                  |
| Development Impact Fee Justification Study | January 27, 2016 |



### SECTION IV: THE NEEDS LIST

| D. PARKS AND RECREATION FACILITIES (FUND NOS.  | ANDTO   | BE COLLAPSED)  |  |  | <del></del>   |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 Ball Park Complex  | \$2,768,468   | \$0  | \$2,768,468  | 40.00%   | \$1,107,396   | Parks Master Plan  |
| 2 Community Park - Improvements (20 Acres)   | \$1,384,234   | \$0  | \$1,384,234  | 40.00%   | \$553,698   | Parks Master Plan  |
| 3 Skateboard Facility  | \$692,117   | \$0  | \$692,117  | 40.00%   | \$276,849   | Parks Master Plan  |
| 4 Community Park - Land (20 Acres)   | \$830,540   | \$0  | \$830,540  | 40.00%   | \$332,219   | Parks Master Plan  |
|  | \$103,818   | \$0  | \$103,818  | 40.00%   | \$41,527  | Parks Master Plan  |
| 5 Bike Pathways  | \$335,000   | \$0  | \$335,000  | 40.00%   | \$134,001   | Capital Improvement Progra   |
| 6 Athwal Park/Playground Area and Restrooms  | \$250,000   | \$0  | \$250,000  | 40.00%   | \$100,001   | Capital Improvement Progra   |
| 7 Skate Park Land Acquisition  | \$3,900,000   | \$0  | \$3,900,000  | 40.00%   | \$1,560,013   | Capital Improvement Progra   |
| 8 Regional Sports Park Land and Skate Park Acquisition and Developm  | \$266,700   | \$0  | \$266,700  | 40.00%   | \$106,681   | Capital Improvement Progr  |
| 9 Upgrade Downtown Park Arbor and Restrooms  | \$300,000   | \$0  | \$300,000  | 40.00%   | \$120,001   | Capital Improvement Progr  |
| 0 Crandell Swim Complex Replaster  | φ300,000  | (\$530,365)  | (\$530,365)  |  | (\$530,365)   |  |
| 1 Parks and Recreation Facilities Revenues not yet Committed TOTAL PARKS AND RECREATION FACILITIES   | \$10,830,876  | (\$530,365)  | \$10,300,511   | 36.91%   | \$3,802,020   |  |
|  | , AND   | TO BE COLLA  | PSED)  |  |   | AND CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY O |
| E. GENERAL GOVERNMENT FACILITIES (FUND NOS.  | ,AND  | TO BE COLLA  | PSED)  |  |   | 2010-0-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1   |
| E. GENERAL GOVERNMENT FACILITIES (FUND NOS.  |   | TO BE COLLAI   | PSED)<br>\$7,184,174   | 20.21%   | \$1,452,080   | Council Objective  |
| E. GENERAL GOVERNMENT FACILITIES (FUND NOS.  1 Buildings (11,057 sq. ft.)  | \$7,184,174   | \$0  |  | 20.21%<br>23.72%   | \$1,452,080<br>\$1,300,073  | Council Objective  |
| E. GENERAL GOVERNMENT FACILITIES (FUND NOS.  1 Buildings (11,057 sq. ft.) 2 City Hall Expansion - Buildings (13,200 sq. ft.)   | \$7,184,174<br>\$5,481,566  | \$0<br>\$0   | \$7,184,174<br>\$5,481,566   |  |   |  |
| E. GENERAL GOVERNMENT FACILITIES (FUND NOS.  1 Buildings (11,057 sq. ft.)  2 City Hall Expansion - Buildings (13,200 sq. ft.)  3 Buildings - Equipment Storage (10,000 sq. ft.)  | \$7,184,174<br>\$5,481,566<br>\$1,937,927   | \$0<br>\$0<br>\$0  | \$7,184,174  | 23.72%   | \$1,300,073   | Council Objective  |
| E. GENERAL GOVERNMENT FACILITIES (FUND NOS.  1 Buildings (11,057 sq. ft.)  2 City Hall Expansion - Buildings (13,200 sq. ft.)  3 Buildings - Equipment Storage (10,000 sq. ft.)  4 Buildings - Shop/Office (6,000 sq. ft.)   | \$7,184,174<br>\$5,481,566<br>\$1,937,927<br>\$1,162,756  | \$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0   | \$7,184,174<br>\$5,481,566<br>\$1,937,927<br>\$1,162,756   | 23.72%<br>38.72%   | \$1,300,073<br>\$750,297  | Council Objective<br>Council Objective   |
| E. GENERAL GOVERNMENT FACILITIES (FUND NOS.  1 Buildings (11,057 sq. ft.) 2 City Hall Expansion - Buildings (13,200 sq. ft.) 3 Buildings - Equipment Storage (10,000 sq. ft.) 4 Buildings - Shop/Office (6,000 sq. ft.) 5 Volumes (25,559 volumes)   | \$7,184,174<br>\$5,481,566<br>\$1,937,927<br>\$1,162,756<br>\$884,525                                       | \$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0  | \$7,184,174<br>\$5,481,566<br>\$1,937,927<br>\$1,162,756<br>\$884,525  | 23.72%<br>38.72%<br>38.72%   | \$1,300,073<br>\$750,297<br>\$450,178   | Council Objective<br>Council Objective<br>Council Objective  |
| E. GENERAL GOVERNMENT FACILITIES (FUND NOS.  1 Buildings (11,057 sq. ft.) 2 City Hall Expansion - Buildings (13,200 sq. ft.) 3 Buildings - Equipment Storage (10,000 sq. ft.) 4 Buildings - Shop/Office (6,000 sq. ft.) 5 Volumes (25,559 volumes) 6 Corporate Yard Expansion - Land (8 Acres)   | \$7,184,174<br>\$5,481,566<br>\$1,937,927<br>\$1,162,756<br>\$884,525<br>\$332,216                          | \$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0   | \$7,184,174<br>\$5,481,566<br>\$1,937,927<br>\$1,162,756   | 23.72%<br>38.72%<br>38.72%<br>37.29%                               | \$1,300,073<br>\$750,297<br>\$450,178<br>\$329,808  | Council Objective<br>Council Objective<br>Council Objective<br>Council Objective   |
| E. GENERAL GOVERNMENT FACILITIES (FUND NOS.  1 Buildings (11,057 sq. ft.) 2 City Hall Expansion - Buildings (13,200 sq. ft.) 3 Buildings - Equipment Storage (10,000 sq. ft.) 4 Buildings - Shop/Office (6,000 sq. ft.) 5 Volumes (25,559 volumes) 6 Corporate Yard Expansion - Land (8 Acres) 7 City Hall Expansion - Land (4 Acres)  | \$7,184,174<br>\$5,481,566<br>\$1,937,927<br>\$1,162,756<br>\$884,525<br>\$332,216<br>\$166,108             | \$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0                             | \$7,184,174<br>\$5,481,566<br>\$1,937,927<br>\$1,162,756<br>\$884,525<br>\$332,216<br>\$166,108                            | 23.72%<br>38.72%<br>38.72%<br>37.29%<br>25.52%                     | \$1,300,073<br>\$750,297<br>\$450,178<br>\$329,808<br>\$84,775  | Council Objective Council Objective Council Objective Council Objective Council Objective  |
| E. GENERAL GOVERNMENT FACILITIES (FUND NOS.  1 Buildings (11,057 sq. ft.) 2 City Hall Expansion - Buildings (13,200 sq. ft.) 3 Buildings - Equipment Storage (10,000 sq. ft.) 4 Buildings - Shop/Office (6,000 sq. ft.) 5 Volumes (25,559 volumes) 6 Corporate Yard Expansion - Land (8 Acres) 7 City Hall Expansion - Land (4 Acres) 8 Land (2 Acres)   | \$7,184,174<br>\$5,481,566<br>\$1,937,927<br>\$1,162,756<br>\$884,525<br>\$332,216                          | \$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0                             | \$7,184,174<br>\$5,481,566<br>\$1,937,927<br>\$1,162,756<br>\$884,525<br>\$332,216<br>\$166,108<br>\$83,054                | 23.72%<br>38.72%<br>38.72%<br>37.29%<br>25.52%<br>20.57%           | \$1,300,073<br>\$750,297<br>\$450,178<br>\$329,808<br>\$84,775<br>\$34,162                            | Council Objective  |
| E. GENERAL GOVERNMENT FACILITIES (FUND NOS.  1 Buildings (11,057 sq. ft.) 2 City Hall Expansion - Buildings (13,200 sq. ft.) 3 Buildings - Equipment Storage (10,000 sq. ft.) 4 Buildings - Shop/Office (6,000 sq. ft.) 5 Volumes (25,559 volumes) 6 Corporate Yard Expansion - Land (8 Acres) 7 City Hall Expansion - Land (4 Acres) 8 Land (2 Acres) 9 General Government Revenues not yet Committed | \$7,184,174<br>\$5,481,566<br>\$1,937,927<br>\$1,162,756<br>\$884,525<br>\$332,216<br>\$166,108<br>\$83,054 | \$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0 | \$7,184,174<br>\$5,481,566<br>\$1,937,927<br>\$1,162,756<br>\$884,525<br>\$332,216<br>\$166,108                            | 23.72%<br>38.72%<br>38.72%<br>37.29%<br>25.52%<br>20.57%           | \$1,300,073<br>\$750,297<br>\$450,178<br>\$329,808<br>\$84,775<br>\$34,162<br>\$16,787                | Council Objective  |
| E. GENERAL GOVERNMENT FACILITIES (FUND NOS.  1 Buildings (11,057 sq. ft.) 2 City Hall Expansion - Buildings (13,200 sq. ft.) 3 Buildings - Equipment Storage (10,000 sq. ft.) 4 Buildings - Shop/Office (6,000 sq. ft.) 5 Volumes (25,559 volumes) 6 Corporate Yard Expansion - Land (8 Acres) 7 City Hall Expansion - Land (4 Acres) 8 Land (2 Acres)   | \$7,184,174<br>\$5,481,566<br>\$1,937,927<br>\$1,162,756<br>\$884,525<br>\$332,216<br>\$166,108             | \$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$0                             | \$7,184,174<br>\$5,481,566<br>\$1,937,927<br>\$1,162,756<br>\$884,525<br>\$332,216<br>\$166,108<br>\$83,054<br>(\$425,450) | 23.72%<br>38.72%<br>38.72%<br>37.29%<br>25.52%<br>20.57%<br>20.21% | \$1,300,073<br>\$750,297<br>\$450,178<br>\$329,808<br>\$84,775<br>\$34,162<br>\$16,787<br>(\$425,450) | Council Objective  |



There are many methods or ways of calculating fees, but they are all based on determining the cost of needed improvements and assigning those costs equitably to various types of development. Each of the fee calculations employs the concept of an Equivalent Dwelling Unit ("EDU") or Equivalent Benefit Unit ("EBU") to allocate benefit among the six (6) land use classes. EDUs are a means of quantifying different land uses in terms of their equivalence to a residential dwelling unit, where equivalence is measured in terms of potential infrastructure use or benefit for each type of public facility. For many of the facilities considered in this Fee Study, EDUs are calculated based on the number of residents or employees ("Persons Served") generated by each land use class. For other facilities, different measures, such as number of vehicle trips, more accurately represent the benefit provided to each land use class. Table 6 below shows total existing and projected EDUs or EBUs by facility type.

Notably, "Persons Served" equal Residents plus 50% of Employees, and is a customary industry practice designed to capture the reduced levels of service demanded by employees.

TABLE 6
CITY OF KINGSBURG
EOUIVALENT DWELLING UNITS

| Countywide Facility Type | Service Factor       | Existing<br>EDUs/EBUs | Projected<br>EDUs/EBUs | % Increase<br>(Existing to<br>Projected) | Total  |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|--------|
| Troffic                  | Trip Generation Rate | 11,999                | 3,157                  | 26%                                      | 15,156 |
| Traffic                  | Gallons per Minute   | 4,304                 | 1,083                  | 25%                                      | 5,388  |
| Water                    | Persons Served       | 4,733                 | 1,199                  | 25%                                      | 5,932  |
| Public Safety  Parks and |                      | 3,924                 | 981                    | 25%                                      | 4,905  |
| Recreation               | Residents            |                       |                        | 25%                                      | 5,932  |
| General Government       | Persons Served       | 4,733                 | 1,199                  | 2576                                     | 0,002  |

The following sections present the reasonable relationship for benefit, impact, and rough proportionality tests for each fee element (i.e., traffic facilities, water facilities, public safety facilities, parks and recreation facilities, and general government facilities) and the analysis undertaken to apportion costs for each type of facility on the Needs List. More detailed fee calculation worksheets for each type of facility are included in **Appendix A**.

Importantly, given that the level of service ("LOS") requested for new development by the City is above the existing service level for certain types of facility, the cost of the new facilities has been carefully apportioned between existing and new development in the following manner:



- New development was assigned 100% of the cost for a LOS that is equivalent to the existing LOS within the City.
- The cost of the incremental difference between the new, higher LOS being requested by the City and the existing LOS was then allocated between existing development and new development, based on the relative number of EDUs assigned to existing development and new development.



### TRAFFIC FACILITIES

The Circulation Element of the General Plan includes facilities necessary to provide safe and efficient vehicular access throughout the City. In order to meet the traffic demand of new development through build out, the City identified the need for new road construction and equipment as shown in the Needs List.

TABLE 7 TRAFFIC FACILITIES ELEMENT

Table 8 below identifies the facilities proposed to be funded in whole or in part with the fees collected for Traffic Facilities. The costs provided in Table 8 are based on estimates provided by the City.

## TABLE 8 TRAFFIC FACILITIES COSTS

| Traffic Facilities                             | Cost         |
|--|--------------|
| Academy Parkway-Mountain View to Simpson       | \$8,750,000  |
| Caruthers-Bethel to Madsen                     | \$3,430,400  |
| Bethel-SR 99 to Kern                           | \$2,176,000  |
| Clarkson-Greenwood to Rd 12                    | \$1,728,000  |
| Kamm Ave-Simpson to 10th (Academy)             | \$1,696,000  |
| Kamm Avenue-10th Ave. (Academy) to Madsen      | \$1,696,000  |
| Kamm Avenue-Golden State Blvd to 10th Avenue   | \$1,696,000  |
| Madsen Avenue Widening - Kamm to Sierra        | \$1,689,600  |
| 18th-Mountain View to Kamm                     | \$1,664,000  |
| Stroud-10th to Simpson: 2 L to 4 L             | \$960,000    |
| Kern-Rafer Johnson Drive to Bethel: 2 L to 4 L | \$864,000    |
| Kern-Rafer Johnson Drive to 10th               | \$864,000    |
| 10th St (Academy)-Union St to Kamm Ave         | \$840,000    |
| Sierra StBethel Ave. to RJD                    | \$364,000    |
| Sierra Street / RJD Traffic Signal             | \$300,000    |
| 10th Ave / Stroud Avenue Traffic Signal        | \$300,000    |
| Kamm Ave / Academy Ave Traffic Signal          | \$300,000    |
| Stroud Ave / 18th Ave Traffic Signal           | \$300,000    |
| Bethel Ave / Sierra Street Traffic Signal      | \$300,000    |
| Kamm / 18th Avenue Traffic Signal              | \$300,000    |
| 10th Avenue-Mehlert Ave to Clarkson Ave        | \$240,000    |
| Madsen Avenue Bicycle Path - Stroud to Kamm    | \$200,000    |
| Total  | \$30,658,000 |

### Calculation Methodology

As discussed previously, Traffic Facilities benefit residents and employees by providing safe and efficient vehicular access throughout the City. As a result, the traffic fee is calculated for both residential and non-residential land uses, details of which may be found in Appendix A.



Fees for roads and traffic signals were calculated for each of the six (6) land use categories based on the number of PM Peak Hour Trips generated by each land use. Total average trips were calculated by applying these trip rates to the various dwelling unit counts and non-residential square feet identified in the demographics section of this report. The total facilities cost was then divided by the total number of trips to establish a uniform cost per trip. This unit cost was then applied to the various land uses and their respective trip generation rates to determine the proposed fees. Expected revenue from new development was also calculated as a check, ensuring that collected fees match the calculated cost responsibility of new development.

The Institute of Transportation Engineers' *Trip Generation Manual* provides trip generation rates for the different land uses. These rates are generally confirmed by various local studies, including the Traffic Impact Study performed for the City by Peters Engineering in 2011. Accordingly, 79.17% of the costs will be allocated to existing development and 20.83% of the costs will be allocated to new development.

TABLE 9
TRAFFIC FACILITIES
COST ALLOCATION SUMMARY

| Development Type     | Percentage Allocated to New Development | Facility Cost<br>Allocated |
|----------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Existing Development | 79.17%                                  | \$24,272,416               |
| New Development      | 20.83%                                  | \$6,385,584                |
| Total                | 100.00%                                 | \$30,658,000               |

#### **Fee Amounts**

Fee amounts to finance Traffic Facilities on the Needs List are presented in Table 10. Again, details regarding the analysis related to Traffic Facilities are included in **Appendix A.** 

TABLE 10
TRAFFIC FACILITIES
FEE DERIVATION SUMMARY

| Land Use Type   | Trip Generation Rate<br>per Unit/ per 1,000<br>Non-Res. S.F. | Fee per Unit/per<br>1,000 Non-Res.<br>S.F. | Number of<br>Units/Non-Res.<br>1,000 S.F. | Cost Financed<br>By Fees |
|---|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| at at E with Decidential                                    | 1.00   | \$2,023                                    | 750                                       | \$1,517,853              |
| Single Family Residential                                   | 1.00   | \$2,023                                    | 288                                       | \$583,161                |
| Multi-Family Residential                                    | 1.87   | \$7,545                                    | 75  | \$562,891                |
| Retail  | 1.87   | \$7,545                                    | 183                                       | \$1,378,112              |
| Office  |  | \$4,369                                    | 343                                       | \$1,500,557              |
| Industrial  | 1.08   | \$4,369                                    | 193                                       | \$843,009                |
| Institutional   | 0.54   |  |   | \$6,385,584              |
| Initial Allocation to New Development:  Offsetting Revenues |  |  | (\$684,468)                               |                          |
| Total Allocated to New Development:                         |  |  | \$5,701,116                               |                          |
| Total Allocated to Existing Development                     |  |  | \$24,272,416                              |                          |
|   |  |  |   |                          |

Based on the development projections in **Appendix A**, the fee amounts presented in Table 10 will finance 19.02% of the net costs of the traffic facilities identified on the Needs List. The remaining 80.98% of the net costs of facilities will be funded through other sources.

#### B. WATER FACILITIES

The Water Facilities category includes those facilities used by the City to provide basic water supply and distribution services to residents and employees within the City.

TABLE 11
WATER FACILITIES ELEMENT

| Identify Purpose of Fee     | Water Facilities.  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Identify Use of Fee         | Improvements to certain facilities including but not limited to, water |
|                             | storage, supply, and distribution facilities.                          |
| Demonstrate how there is    | New residential and non-residential development will generate an       |
| a reasonable relationship   | increased demand for Water Facilities.                                 |
| between the need for the    |  |
| public facility, the use of | Population and growth has a direct impact on the need for Water        |
| the fee, and the type of    | Facilities. Therefore, new development and the consequential           |
| development project on      | increase in demand will necessitate the improvement/expansion of       |
| which the fee is imposed    | existing facilities. Notably, fees collected from new development      |
|                             | will be used exclusively on Water Facilities identified in the Needs   |
|                             | List.  |

Table 12 below identifies the facilities proposed to be funded in whole or in part with the fees. The costs provided in Table 12 are based on estimates provided by the City.

TABLE 12
WATER FACILITIES COSTS

| Water Facilities                           | Cost         |
|--|--------------|
| Four New 2,000 GPM Wells (Well 17-20)      | \$9,000,000  |
| Install 12-inch Water Mains                | \$2,950,000  |
| Install 8-inch Water Mains                 | \$2,300,000  |
| Water Main Oversizing                      | \$1,000,000  |
| Groundwater Monitoring and Master Planning | \$300,000    |
| Total                                      | \$15,550,000 |

### Calculation Methodology

Fee amounts for this element were calculated for both residential and non-residential land uses as detailed in **Appendix A**.

| City of Kingsburg                          | Page 23          |
|--|------------------|
| Development Impact Fee Justification Study | January 27, 2016 |



The specific facilities required within the City were provided by the City's engineer. Utilizing specific water related data found in City and County planning documents, including the *Water and Sewer System Master Plan* Update performed by the Fresno County Department of Public Works and Planning, as well as numerous discussions with City staff, DTA was subsequently able to determine the appropriate allocation of costs to new development. Accordingly, 79.89% of the costs will be allocated to existing development and 20.11% of the costs will be allocated to new development as shown in Table 13 below.

# TABLE 13 WATER FACILITIES COST ALLOCATION SUMMARY

| Development Type     | Percentage Allocated to New Development | Facility Cost<br>Allocated |
|----------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Existing Development | 79.89%                                  | \$12,422,910               |
| New Development      | 20.11%                                  | \$3,127,090                |
| Total                | 100.00%                                 | \$15,550,000               |

#### **Fee Amounts**

Fee amounts to finance Water Facilities on the Needs List are presented in Table 14. Further details regarding on derivation of this fee are included in **Appendix A**.



# TABLE 14 WATER FACILITIES FEE DERIVATION SUMMARY

| Land Use Type   | EDUs per<br>Unit/1,000<br>Non-Res. S.F. | Fee per Unit/per<br>1,000 Non-Res.<br>S.F. | Number of<br>Units/Non-Res.<br>1,000 S.F. | Cost Financed<br>By Fees |
|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|
| ii B. idantiol  | 1.00                                    | \$2,368                                    | 750                                       | \$1,776,630              |
| Single Family Residential   | 0.46                                    | \$1,090                                    | 288                                       | \$314,109                |
| Multi-Family Residential  |   | \$1,439                                    | 75  | \$107,337                |
| Retail  | 0.61                                    | \$1,439                                    | 183                                       | \$262,791                |
| Office  | 0.61                                    |  | 343                                       | \$81,554                 |
| Industrial  | 0.10                                    | \$237                                      | 193                                       | \$22,908                 |
| Institutional   | 0.05                                    | \$119                                      |   | \$3,127,090              |
| Institutional Initial Allocation to New Development:  Offsetting Revenues |   |  | (\$561,760)                               |                          |
| Total Allocated to New Development:                                       |   |  | \$2,565,329                               |                          |
| Total Allocated to Existing Development                                   |   |  | \$12,422,910                              |                          |
| Total Facilities Costs:   |   |  | \$14,988,240                              |                          |

Based on the development projections in Appendix A, the fee amounts presented in Table 14 will finance 17.12% of the net costs of the Water Facilities identified on the Needs List. The remaining 82.88% of the net costs of facilities will be funded through other sources.

### C. PUBLIC SAFETY FACILITIES

The Public Safety Facilities category includes those facilities required within the City to maintain adequate public safety services, including police and fire. In order to serve new development through build-out, the City identified the need for building expansion, and equipment and vehicle replacements.

TABLE 15
PUBLIC SAFETY FACILITIES ELEMENT

| Identify Use of Fee  Demonstrate how there is a | Public Safety Facilities. Combined Police and Fire fees.  Building expansion and replacement of vehicles and equipment.  New residential and non-residential development will generate additional residents and employees who will increase service calls and in turn increase the need for trained public safety personnel. Equipment and vehicles used to provide these services will have to be purchased or replaced to meet this increased demand. Thus a reasonable relationship exists between the need for Public Safety Facilities and the impact of residential and non-residential development. The Public Safety Facility fees collected from new development will be used exclusively for public safety purposes identified on the Needs List. |
|---|---|
|---|---|

Table 16 below identifies the facilities proposed to be funded in whole or in part with the collection of Public Safety fees. The costs provided in Table 16 are based on estimates provided by the City.

## TABLE 16 PUBLIC SAFETY FACILITIES COSTS

| Public Safety  | Cost         |
|--|--------------|
| Buildings - Main Station (12,000 sq. ft.)            | \$4,491,849  |
| Buildings - Westside Station (8,000 sq. ft.)         | \$2,994,566  |
| Vehicles and Equipment - Apparatus I (2 Vehicles)    | \$918,145    |
| Vehicles and Equipment - Apparatus II (1 Vehicle)    | \$882,832    |
| Vehicles and Equipment - Apparatus III (2 Vehicles)  | \$452,010    |
| Vehicles and Equipment - Apparatus IV (1 Vehicle)    | \$254,256    |
| Land - Main Station (3 Acres)                        | \$127,128    |
| Police Station (Remainder of Principal and Interest) | \$222,337    |
| Vehicles (6 @ \$43,788)                              | \$262,731    |
| Total  | \$10,605,853 |

### Calculation Methodology

Fee amounts for this element were calculated for both residential and non-residential land uses as detailed in Appendix A. Each land use classification was assigned an EDU factor which was derived from the number of Persons Served, which again is defined as the persons per household (for residential units) and 50% of the number of employees per 1,000 building square feet of each category of non-residential development.

Importantly, given that the LOS requested for new development by the City is above the existing service level for certain types of facility, the cost of the new facilities has been carefully apportioned between existing and new development in the following manner:

- 1. New development was assigned 100% of the cost for a LOS that is equivalent to the existing LOS within the City.
- 2. The cost of the incremental difference between the new, higher LOS being requested by the City and the existing LOS was then allocated between existing development and new development, based on the relative number of EDUs assigned to existing development and new development.



### **Public Safety Facilities**

According to the City, it has been determined that these facilities are needed to serve new development. Currently, existing facilities are generally operating at an appropriate and acceptable level of service; therefore, the costs of the new facilities have been allocated to new development and existing development based on their percentage of the expected facility usage at build-out. Consequently, the costs will be allocated to both existing development and new development, as outlined in the tables below.

TABLE 17
PUBLIC SAFETY FACILITIES - FIRE STATION (BUILDING)
COST ALLOCATION SUMMARY

| Development Type     | Percentage Allocated<br>to New Development | Facility Cost<br>Allocated |
|----------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Existing Development | 74.26%                                     | \$5,559,041                |
| New Development      | 25.74%                                     | \$1,927,374                |
| Total                | 100.00%                                    | \$7,486,415                |

TABLE 18
PUBLIC SAFETY FACILITIES - FIRE VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT
COST ALLOCATION SUMMARY

| Development Type     | Percentage Allocated to New Development | Facility Cost<br>Allocated |
|----------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Existing Development | 59.58%                                  | \$1,493,705                |
| New Development      | 40.42%                                  | \$1,013,538                |
| Total                | 100.00%                                 | \$2,507,243                |

### TABLE 19

### PUBLIC SAFETY FACILITIES - FIRE STATION (LAND) COST ALLOCATION SUMMARY

| Development Type                     | Percentage Allocated to New Development | Facility Cost<br>Allocated |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| Existing Development New Development | 72.21%                                  | \$91,797                   |  |
|                                      | 27.79%                                  | \$35,331                   |  |
| Total                                | 100.00%                                 | \$127,128                  |  |

### TABLE 20

### PUBLIC SAFETY FACILITIES - POLICE STATION (REMAINDER OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST) COST ALLOCATION SUMMARY

| Development Type       | Percentage Allocated to New Development | Facility Cost<br>Allocated |  |
|------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| Existing Development   | 59.58%                                  | \$132,459                  |  |
|                        | 40.42%                                  | \$89,878                   |  |
| New Development  Total | 100.00%                                 | \$222,337                  |  |

### TABLE 21

### PUBLIC SAFETY FACILITIES - POLICE VEHICLES COST ALLOCATION SUMMARY

| Development Type                      | Percentage Allocated to New Development | Facility Cost<br>Allocated |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Existing Development  New Development | 23.26%                                  | \$61,116                   |
|                                       | 76.74%                                  | \$201,615                  |
| Total                                 | 100.00%                                 | \$262,731                  |

#### **Fee Amounts**

Fee amounts to finance Public Safety Facilities on the Needs List are presented in Table 22. Please refer to Appendix A for details regarding the derivation of this fee.

# TABLE 22 PUBLIC SAFETY FACILITIES FEE DERIVATION SUMMARY

| Land Use Type                           | EDUs per<br>Unit/1,000<br>Non-Res. S.F. | Fee per Unit/per<br>1,000 Non-Res.<br>S.F. | Number of<br>Units/Non-Res.<br>1,000 S.F. | Cost Financed<br>By Fees |
|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|
| Single Family Residential               | 1.00                                    | \$2,725                                    | 750                                       | \$2,045,018              |
| Multi-Family Residential                | 0.80                                    | \$2,180                                    | 288                                       | \$628,559                |
| Retail                                  | 0.68                                    | \$1,848                                    | 75  | \$137,845                |
| Office                                  | 0.51                                    | \$1,386                                    | 183                                       | \$253,112                |
| Industrial                              | 0.17                                    | \$462                                      | 343                                       | \$158,640                |
| Institutional                           | 0.08                                    | \$231                                      | 193                                       | \$44,562                 |
|   |   | Initial Allocation to                      | New Development:                          | \$3,267,736              |
| Offsetting Revenues                     |   |  |   | \$0                      |
| Total Allocated to New Development:     |   |  | \$3,267,736                               |                          |
| Total Allocated to Existing Development |   |  | \$7,338,117                               |                          |
|   |   | To   | otal Facilities Costs:                    | \$10,605,853             |

Based on the development projections in Appendix A, the fee amounts presented in Table 22 will finance 30.81% of the net costs of the Public Safety Facilities identified on the Needs List. The remaining 69.19% of the net costs of facilities will be funded through other sources.



#### D. PARKS AND RECREATION FACILITIES

The Parks and Recreation Facilities category identifies facilities will serve the City's residents by enhancing the community's appeal and quality of life. The Fee Study includes (i) the acquisition of parkland and recreational areas needed for park and recreational facilities, and (ii) construction of park and recreational facilities, including, sports fields, ball fields, soccer fields, trails, restrooms, and park beautification needed to serve new and existing residential development through build out

The Parks and Recreation Facilities will serve <u>only</u> the residents of the City by providing facilities for recreation while enhancing the community's appeal and quality of life.

TABLE 23
PARKS AND RECREATION ELEMENT

| Identify Purpose of Fee         | Parks and Recreation Facilities. Combined fee for      |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                 | Specialized Recreation and, Recreation Area            |  |  |
|                                 | Acquisition and Improvement.                           |  |  |
| Identify Use of Fee             | Construction of Parks and Recreation Facilities,       |  |  |
|                                 | including, but not limited to a ball park complex, a   |  |  |
|                                 | skateboard facility, bike pathways, playground area,   |  |  |
|                                 | and related facilities.                                |  |  |
| Demonstrate how there is a      | New residential development will generate an           |  |  |
| reasonable relationship         | increased demand for Park and Recreational Facilities. |  |  |
| between the need for the        |  |  |  |
| public facility, the use of the | Population growth has a direct impact on the need for  |  |  |
| fee, and the type of            | Park and Recreation facilities. New development and    |  |  |
| development project on which    | the consequential increase in demand will necessitate  |  |  |
| the fee is imposed              | the improvement/expansion of existing Park and         |  |  |
|                                 | Recreational Facilities. Fees collected from new       |  |  |
|                                 | development will be used exclusively for the           |  |  |
|                                 | improvement of Park and Recreation Facilities on the   |  |  |
|                                 | Needs List.  |  |  |

Table 24 below identifies the facilities proposed to be funded in whole or in part with the collection of Parks and Recreation fees. Costs are based on estimates provided by the City.



## TABLE 24 PARKS AND RECREATION FACILITIES COSTS

| Parks and Recreation   | Cost         |
|--|--------------|
| Ball Park Complex  | \$2,768,468  |
| Community Park - Improvements (20 Acres)                             | \$1,384,234  |
| Skateboard Facility  | \$692,117    |
| Community Park - Land (20 Acres)                                     | \$830,540    |
| Bike Pathways  | \$103,818    |
| Athwal Park/Playground Area and Restrooms                            | \$335,000    |
| Skate Park Land Acquisition  | \$250,000    |
| Regional Sports Park Land and Skate Park Acquisition and Development | \$3,900,000  |
| Upgrade Downtown Park Arbor and Restrooms                            | \$266,700    |
| Crandell Swim Complex Replaster                                      | \$300,000    |
| Total  | \$10,830,876 |

### Calculation Methodology

Fee amounts for this element were calculated for residential land uses only, as detailed in **Appendix A**. Each land use classification was assigned an EDU factor which was derived from the number of persons per household.

Importantly, given that the LOS requested for new development by the City is above the existing service level for certain types of facility, the cost of the new facilities has been carefully apportioned between existing and new development in the following manner:

- 1. New development was assigned 100% of the cost for a LOS that is equivalent to the existing LOS within the City.
- The cost of the incremental difference between the new, higher LOS being requested by the City and the existing LOS was then allocated between existing development and new development, based on the relative number of EDUs assigned to existing development and new development.

#### Parks and Recreation Facilities

According to the City, it has been determined that these facilities are needed to serve new development. Currently, these facilities are operating at an appropriate and acceptable level of service; therefore, the costs of facilities have been allocated to new development and existing development based on their percentage of the expected facility usage at build-out. Consequently, 60.00% of the costs will be allocated to existing development and 40.00% of the costs will be allocated to new development, as presented in Table 25 below.

Table 25
PARKS AND RECREATION FACILITIES
COST ALLOCATION SUMMARY

| Development Type     | Percentage Allocated to New Development | Facility Cost<br>Allocated |
|----------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Existing Development | 60.00%                                  | \$6,498,491                |
| New Development      | 40.00%                                  | \$4,332,385                |
| Total                | 100.00%                                 | \$10,830,876               |

#### **Fee Amounts**

Fee amounts to finance Parks and Recreation Facilities on the Needs List are presented in Table 26. Further details on the derivation of this fee are included in **Appendix A**.



# TABLE 26 PARKS AND RECREATION FACILITIES FEE DERIVATION SUMMARY

| Land Use Type   | EDUs per<br>Unit/1,000 Non-<br>Res. S.F. | Fee per Unit/per<br>1,000 Non-Res.<br>S.F. | Number of<br>Units/Non-Res.<br>1,000 S.F.  | Cost Financed<br>By Fees |
|---|--|--|--|--------------------------|
|   | 1.00                                     | \$3,876                                    | 750  | \$2,908,163              |
| Single Family Residential   |  | \$3,100                                    | 288  | \$893,856                |
| Multi-Family Residential  | 0.80                                     | N/A  | N/A  | N/A                      |
| Retail  | 0.00                                     | N/A  | N/A  | N/A                      |
| Office  | 0.00                                     |  | N/A  | N/A                      |
| Industrial  | 0.00                                     | N/A  | N/A  | N/A                      |
| Institutional   | 0.00                                     | N/A  | and the second s |                          |
| Institutional Initial Allocation to New Development:  Offsetting Revenues |  |  | (\$530,365)  |                          |
| Total Allocated to New Development:                                       |  |  |  |                          |
|   | Т  | otal Allocated to Exi                      | sting Development  | \$6,498,491              |
| Total Facilities Costs:   |  | \$10,300,51                                |  |                          |

Based on the development projections in Appendix A, the fee amounts presented in Table 26 will finance 36.91% of the net costs of the Parks and Recreation Facilities identified on the Needs List. The remaining 63.09% of the net costs of facilities will be funded through other sources.

### E. GENERAL GOVERNMENT FACILITIES

The General Government Facilities category includes library facilities and other facilities used by the City to provide general governmental services.

TABLE 27
GENERAL GOVERNMENT FACILITIES ELEMENT

| Identify Purpose of Fee  | General Government Facilities. Combined fee for Corporate       |
|--------------------------|---|
|                          | Yard, City Hall, and Library).                                  |
| Identify Use of Fee      | Acquisition and renovation of library facilities and other      |
|                          | facilities used by the City to provide general governmental     |
|                          | services. Table 28 below identifies those facilities that serve |
|                          | all residents, employees, and development within the City,      |
|                          | regardless of location.   |
| Demonstrate how          | New residential and non-residential development in the City     |
| there is a reasonable    | will generate additional residents and employees who will       |
| relationship between     | increase the demand for library facilities and general          |
| the need for the public  | government functions. Population and growth has a direct        |
| facility, the use of the | impact on the need for government services and facilities, thus |
| fee, and the type of     | a reasonable relationship exists between new development        |
| development project      | and government facilities, which will have to be acquired to    |
| on which the fee is      | meet the increased demand. Fees collected from new              |
| imposed                  | development will be used exclusively for General Government     |
|                          | Facilities on the Needs List.                                   |
|                          |   |

Table 28 below identifies the facilities proposed to be funded in whole or in part with the fees.

TABLE 28
GENERAL GOVERNMENT FACILITIES COST

|  | Cost         |
|--|--------------|
| General Government                               | \$5,481,566  |
| City Hall Expansion - Buildings (13,200 sq. ft.) | \$1,937,927  |
| Buildings - Equipment Storage (10,000 sq. ft.)   | \$1,162,756  |
| Buildings - Shop/Office (6,000 sq. ft.)          | \$332,216    |
| Corporate Yard Expansion - Land (8 Acres)        | \$166,108    |
| City Hall Expansion - Land (4 Acres)             | \$7,184,174  |
| Buildings (11,057 sq. ft.)                       | \$884,525    |
| Volumes (25,559 volumes)                         | \$83,054     |
| Land (2 Acres)                                   | \$17,232,327 |

## Calculation Methodology

According to the City, it has been determined that these facilities are needed to serve new development. Currently, these facilities are generally operating at an appropriate and acceptable level of service; therefore, the costs of facilities have been allocated to new development and existing development based on their percentage of their expected facility usage at build out.

Importantly, given that the LOS requested for new development by the City is above the existing service level for certain types of facility, the cost of the new facilities has been carefully apportioned between existing and new development in the following manner:

- New development was assigned 100% of the cost for a LOS that is equivalent to the existing LOS within the City.
- The cost of the incremental difference between the new, higher LOS being requested by the City and the existing LOS was then allocated between existing development and new development, based on the relative number of EDUs assigned to existing development and new development.

## **General Government Facilities**

According to the City, it has been determined that these facilities are needed to serve new development. As the existing facilities are operating at an appropriate and

|  | Page 36          |
|--|------------------|
| City of Kingsburg                          | January 27, 2016 |
| Dovelonment Impact Fee Justification Study |                  |

acceptable level of service, the cost of new facilities has been allocated to new development and existing development based on their percentage of the expected facility usage at build-out. Consequently, the costs will be allocated to both existing development and new development, as presented in Table 29 below.

# TABLE 29 GENERAL GOVERNMENT FACILITIES - BUILDINGS COST ALLOCATION SUMMARY

| Development Type     | Percentage Allocated to New Development | Facility Cost<br>Allocated |
|----------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Existing Development | 79.79%                                  | \$5,798,361                |
| New Development      | 20.21%                                  | \$1,468,867                |
| Total                | 100.00%                                 | \$7,267,228                |

# TABLE 30 GENERAL GOVERNMENT FACILITIES – CITY HALL EXPANSION (BUILDING) COST ALLOCATION SUMMARY

| Development Type     | Percentage Allocated to New Development | Facility Cost<br>Allocated |
|----------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Existing Development | 76.28%                                  | \$4,181,493                |
| New Development      | 23.72%                                  | \$1,300,073                |
| Total                | 100.00%                                 | \$5,481,566                |

# TABLE 31 GENERAL GOVERNMENT FACILITIES – EQUIPMENT STORAGE COST ALLOCATION SUMMARY

| Development Type     | Percentage Allocated to New Development | Facility Cost<br>Allocated |
|----------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Existing Development | 61.28%                                  | \$1,900,208                |
| New Development      | 38.72%                                  | \$1,200,475                |
| Total                | 100.00%                                 | \$3,100,684                |

# TABLE 32

GENERAL GOVERNMENT FACILITIES – VOLUMES
COST ALLOCATION SUMMARY

| Development Type     | Percentage Allocated to New Development | Facility Cost<br>Allocated |
|----------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Existing Development | 62.71%                                  | \$554,717                  |
| New Development      | 37.29%                                  | \$329,808                  |
| Total                | 100.00%                                 | \$884,525                  |

# TABLE 33

GENERAL GOVERNMENT FACILITIES – CORPORATE YARD EXPANSION
COST ALLOCATION SUMMARY

| Development Type     | Percentage<br>Allocated to New<br>Development | Facility Cost<br>Allocated |
|----------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Existing Development | 74.48%  | \$247,442                  |
| New Development      | 25.52%  | \$84,775                   |
| Total                | 100.00%                                       | \$332,216                  |

## TABLE 34

GENERAL GOVERNMENT FACILITIES - CITY HALL EXPANSION (LAND)

COST ALLOCATION SUMMARY

| Development Type     | Percentage Allocated to New Development | Facility Cost<br>Allocated |
|----------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Existing Development | 79.43%                                  | \$131,946                  |
| New Development      | 20.57%                                  | \$34,162                   |
| Total                | 100.00%                                 | \$166,108                  |

# SECTION V: METHODOLOGY USED TO CALCULATE FEES

### Fee Amounts

Fee amounts to finance General Government Facilities on the Needs List are presented in Table 35. Details regarding the analysis related to General Government Facilities are included in Appendix A.

TABLE 35
GENERAL GOVERNMENT FACILITIES
FEE DERIVATION SUMMARY

| Land Use Type             | EDUs per<br>Unit/1,000<br>Non-Res. S.F. | Fee per Unit/per<br>1,000 Non-Res.<br>S.F.        | Number of<br>Units/Non-Res.<br>1,000 S.F. | Cost Financed<br>By Fees |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| Single Family Residential | 1.00                                    | \$3,330   | 750                                       | \$2,498,722              |
| Multi-Family Residential  | 0.80                                    | \$2,664   | 288                                       | \$768,010                |
|                           | 0.68                                    | \$2,258   | 75  | \$168,427                |
| Retail                    | 0.51                                    | \$1,693   | 183                                       | \$309,267                |
| Office                    | 0.17                                    | \$564   | 343                                       | \$193,836                |
| Industrial                | 0.08                                    | \$282   | 193                                       | \$54,448                 |
| Institutional             | 1 0.00                                  | 7 N. B. M. C. | New Development:                          | \$4,418,160              |
|                           |   |   | offsetting Revenues                       | (\$425,450)              |
|                           | \$3,992,710                             |   |   |                          |
|                           | \$12,814,168                            |   |   |                          |
|                           |   | Total Allocated to Ex                             | otal Facilities Costs:                    | \$16,806,877             |

Based on the development projections in **Appendix A**, the fee amounts presented in Table 35 will finance 23.76% of the net costs of the General Government facilities identified on the Needs List. The remaining 76.24% of the net costs of facilities will be funded through other sources.



The total fee amounts required to finance new development's "fair share" of the costs of facilities in the Needs Lists are summarized in Table 36 below.

# TABLE 36 CITY OF KINGSBURG DEVELOPMENT IMPACT FEE SUMMARY

| Fees Per Unit/1,000 Square Feet |                        |         |                  |                |              |        |                   |  |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------|------------------|----------------|--------------|--------|-------------------|--|
|                                 | Traffic                | Water   | Public<br>Safety | Parks and Rec. | Gen.<br>Gov. | Admin. | Total<br>Fees [1] |  |
| Single Family Residential       |                        | \$2,368 | \$2,725          | \$3,876        | \$3,330      | \$369  | \$12,668          |  |
| Multi-Family Residential        |                        | \$1,090 | \$2,180          | \$3,100        | \$2,664      | \$271  | \$9,305           |  |
| Retail                          | \$2,023 per<br>PM Peak | \$1,439 | \$1,848          | N/A            | \$2,258      | \$166  | \$5,710           |  |
| Office                          | Hour Trip              | \$1,439 | \$1,386          | N/A            | \$1,693      | \$136  | \$4,653           |  |
| Industrial                      |                        | \$237   | \$462            | N/A            | \$564        | \$38   | \$1,302           |  |
| Institutional                   |                        | \$119   | \$231            | N/A            | \$282        | \$19   | \$651             |  |

<sup>[1]</sup> Full Single Family Residential fee load equals \$15,356 when including \$2,083 for Traffic fee and \$605 for Stormwater/Drainage. Stormwater/Drainage fee was developed in 2005 by Peters Engineering Group.

# Appendix A Fee Derivation Worksheets

# DEVELOPMENT IMPACT FEE PROGRAM CITY OF KINGSBURG PUBLIC FACILITIES NEEDS LIST THROUGH 2035

|   |                            | (0)                     | (3)                        | (4)   | (5)                                  | (6)                                    |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|
|   | {1}                        | {2}                     | {3}                        | (4)   | (0)                                  | (9)                                    |
| Facility Name   | Total Cost for<br>Facility | Off-setting<br>Revenues | Net Cost to City           | Percent of Cost<br>Allocated to<br>New<br>Development | Cost Allocated to<br>New Development | Policy Background or<br>Objective      |
| A. TRAFFIC FACILITIES   |                            |                         |                            |   |                                      |  |
| A. IRAPPIC PACIENTES  |                            |                         |                            |   |                                      |  |
| 1 Academy Parkway-Mountain View to Simpson  | \$8,750,000                | \$0                     | \$8,750,000                | 20.83%  | \$1,822,489                          | Council Objective                      |
| 2 Caruthers-Bethel to Madsen  | \$3,430,400                | \$0                     | \$3,430,400                | 20.83%  | \$714,499                            | Council Objective                      |
| 3 Bethel-SR 99 to Kern  | \$2,176,000                | <b>\$</b> 0             | \$2,176,000                | 20.83%  | \$453,227                            | Council Objective                      |
| 4 Clarkson-Greenwood to Rd 12   | \$1,728,000                | \$0                     | \$1,728,000                | 20.83%  | \$359,915                            | Council Objective<br>Council Objective |
| 5 Kamm Ave-Simpson to 10th (Academy)  | \$1,696,000                | \$0                     | \$1,696,000                | 20.83%  | \$353,250<br>\$353,250               | Council Objective                      |
| 6 Kamm Avenue-10th Ave. (Academy) to Madsen   | \$1,696,000                | \$0                     | \$1,696,000                | 20.83%<br>20.83%                                      | \$353,250                            | Council Objective                      |
| 7 Kamm Avenue-Golden State Blvd to 10th Avenue  | \$1,696,000                | \$0                     | \$1,696,000                | 20.83%  | \$351,917                            | Council Objective                      |
| 8 Madsen Avenue Widening - Kamm to Sierra   | \$1,689,600                | \$0                     | \$1,689,600                | 20.83%  | \$346,585                            | Council Objective                      |
| 9 18th-Mountain View to Kamm  | \$1,664,000                | \$0<br>\$0              | \$1,664,000<br>\$960,000   | 20.83%  | \$199,953                            | Council Objective                      |
| 10 Stroud-10th to Simpson: 2 L to 4 L   | \$960,000<br>\$864,000     | \$0<br>\$0              | \$864,000                  | 20.83%  | \$179,958                            | Council Objective                      |
| 11 Kern-Rafer Johnson Dr to Bethel: 2 L to 4 L  | \$864,000                  | \$0                     | \$864,000                  | 20.83%  | \$179,958                            | Council Objective                      |
| 12 Kern-Rafer Johnson Drive to 10th   | \$840,000                  | \$0                     | \$840,000                  | 20.83%  | \$174,959                            | Council Objective                      |
| 13 10th St (Academy)-Union St to Kamm Ave   | \$364,000                  | \$D                     | \$364,000                  | 20.83%  | \$75,816                             | Council Objective                      |
| 14 Sierra StBethel Ave. to RJD  | \$300,000                  | \$0                     | \$300,000                  | 20.83%  |                                      | Council Objective                      |
| 15 Sierra Street / RJD Traffic Signal   | \$300,000                  | \$0                     | \$300,000                  | 20.83%  |                                      | Council Objective                      |
| 16 10th Ave / Stroud Avenue Traffic Signal 17 Kamm Ave / Academy Ave Traffic Signal   | \$300,000                  | \$0                     | \$300,000                  | 20.83%  | \$62,485                             | Council Objective                      |
| 18 Stroud Ave / 18th Ave Traffic Signal   | \$300,000                  | \$0                     | \$300,000                  | 20.83%  | \$62,485                             | Council Objective                      |
| 19 Bethel Ave / Sierra Street Traffic Signal  | \$300,000                  | \$0                     | \$300,000                  | 20.83%  | \$62,485                             | Council Objective                      |
| 20 Kamm / 18th Avenue Traffic Signal  | \$300,000                  | \$0                     | \$300,000                  | 20.83%  | \$62,485                             | Council Objective                      |
| 21 10th Avenue-Mehlert Ave to Clarkson Ave  | \$240,000                  | \$0                     | \$240,000                  | 20.83%  | \$49,988                             | Council Objective                      |
| 22 Madsen Avenue Bicycle Path - Stroud to Kamm  | \$200,000                  | \$0                     | \$200,000                  | 20,83%  | \$41,657                             | Council Objective                      |
| 23 Traffic Facilities Revenues not yet Committed  |                            | (\$684,468)             | (\$684,468                 | )   | (\$684,468)                          |  |
| TOTAL TRAFFIC FACILITIES  | \$30,658,000               | (\$684,468)             | \$29,973,532               | 19.02%  | \$5,701,116                          |  |
| B. WATER FACILITIES   |                            | 200                     | - U                        |   |                                      |  |
|   |                            | 40                      | <b>\$0,000,000</b>         | 20.11%  | 6 \$1,809,891                        | Water Master Plan                      |
| 1 Four New 2,000 GPM Wells (Well 17-20)   | \$9,000,000                | \$0                     | \$9,000,000<br>\$2,950,000 |   |                                      | Water Master Plan                      |
| 2 Install 12-inch Water Mains   | \$2,950,000                | \$0<br>\$0              | \$2,300,000                |   |                                      | Water Master Plan                      |
| 3 Install 8-inch Water Mains  | \$2,300,000                | \$0<br>\$0              | \$1,000,000                |   | N Santa Nasan                        | Water Master Plan                      |
| 4 Water Mains Oversizing  | \$1,000,000<br>\$300,000   | \$0                     | \$300,000                  |   |                                      | Water Master Plan                      |
| 5 Groundwater Monitoring and Master Planning  | \$300,000                  | φυ<br>(\$561,760)       | (\$561,760                 |   | (\$561,760)                          |  |
| Mater Facilities Revenues not yet Committed TOTAL WATER FACILITIES  | \$15,550,000               |                         | \$14,988,240               |   |                                      |  |
| C. PUBLIC SAFETY FACILITIES   |                            |                         |                            |   |                                      | Page 1                                 |
| 200,000,000,000,000,000   |                            |                         |                            |   |                                      |  |
| 1. Fire Facilities  | \$4.491.849                | \$0                     | \$4,491,849                | 25.749  | % \$1,156,424                        | Council Objective                      |
| 1 Buildings - Main Station (12,000 sq. ft.)   | \$2,994,566                | \$0                     | \$2,994,566                |   |                                      | Council Objective                      |
| 2 Buildings - Westside Station (8,000 sq. ft.)  | \$918,145                  | \$0                     | \$918,14                   |   |                                      | Council Objective                      |
| 3 Vehicles and Equipment - Apparatus I (2 Vehicles)   | \$882,832                  | \$0                     | \$882,832                  |   |                                      | Council Objective                      |
| 4 Vehicles and Equipment - Apparatus II (1 Vehicle)   | \$452,010                  | \$0                     | \$452,010                  |   |                                      | Council Objective                      |
| <ul><li>5 Vehicles and Equipment - Apparatus III (2 Vehicles)</li><li>6 Vehicles and Equipment - Apparatus IV (1 Vehicle)</li></ul> | \$254,256                  | \$0                     | \$254,250                  |   |                                      | Council Objective                      |
| 7 Land - Main Station (3 Acres)   | \$127,128                  | \$0                     | \$127,12                   |   |                                      | Council Objective                      |
| 2 Police Facilities   |                            |                         |                            |   |                                      |  |
| Police Facilities     Police Station (Remainder of Principal and Interest)  | \$222,337                  | \$0                     | \$222,33                   | 7 40.42   | % \$89,878                           | Council Objective                      |
|   | \$262,731                  | \$0                     | \$262,73                   |   |                                      | Council Objective                      |
| 2 Vehicles (6 @ \$43,788)   | ¥===1.01                   |                         |                            | 0   | \$0                                  |  |
| 3 Public Safety Facilities Revenues not yet Committed   |                            | \$0                     | Ф                          | 0   |                                      |  |

# DEVELOPMENT IMPACT FEE PROGRAM CITY OF KINGSBURG PUBLIC FACILITIES NEEDS LIST THROUGH 2035

|   | {1}                        | {2}                     | {3}              | {4}   | (5)                                  | {6}                               |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Facility Name   | Total Cost for<br>Facility | Off-setting<br>Revenues | Net Cost to City | Percent of Cost<br>Allocated to<br>New<br>Development | Cost Allocated to<br>New Development | Policy Background or<br>Objective |
| D. PARKS AND RECREATION FACILITIES (FUND NOS.                       | _AND TO                    | BE COLLAP               | SED)             |   |                                      |                                   |
| 1 Ball Park Complex   | \$2,768,468                | \$0                     | \$2,768,468      | 40.00%  | \$1,107,396                          | Parks Master Plan                 |
| 2 Community Park - Improvements (20 Acres)                          | \$1,384,234                | \$0                     | \$1,384,234      | 40.00%  | \$553,698                            | Parks Master Plan                 |
| 3 Skateboard Facility   | \$692,117                  | \$0                     | \$692,117        | 40.00%  | \$276,849                            | Parks Master Plan                 |
| 4 Community Park - Land (20 Acres)                                  | \$830,540                  | \$0                     | \$830,540        | 40.00%  | \$332,219                            | Parks Master Plan                 |
| 5 Bike Pathways   | \$103,818                  | \$0                     | \$103,818        | 40.00%  | \$41,527                             | Parks Master Plan                 |
| 6 Athwal Park/Playground Area and Restrooms                         | \$335,000                  | \$0                     | \$335,000        | 40.00%  | \$134,001                            | Capital Improvement Program       |
| 7 Skate Park Land Acquisition                                       | \$250,000                  | \$0                     | \$250,000        | 40,00%  | \$100,001                            | Capital Improvement Program       |
| 8 Regional Sports Park Land and Skate Park Acquisition and Developm | \$3,900,000                | \$0                     | \$3,900,000      | 40.00%  | \$1,560,013                          | Capital Improvement Program       |
| 9 Upgrade Downtown Park Arbor and Restrooms                         | \$266,700                  | \$0                     | \$266,700        | 40.00%  | \$106,681                            | Capital Improvement Program       |
| 0 Crandell Swim Complex Replaster                                   | \$300,000                  | \$0                     | \$300,000        | 40.00%  | \$120,001                            | Capital Improvement Program       |
| 1 Parks and Recreation Facilities Revenues not yet Committed        |                            | (\$530,365)             | (\$530,365)      | )   | (\$530,365)                          |                                   |
| TOTAL PARKS AND RECREATION FACILITIES                               | \$10,830,876               | (\$530,365)             | \$10,300,511     | 36.91%  | \$3,802,020                          |                                   |
| E. GENERAL GOVERNMENT FACILITIES (FUND NOS.                         | ,AND                       | TO BE CO                | OLLAPSED)        | ALL TO A MARKET TO A SECOND                           |                                      |                                   |
| 1 Buildings (11,057 sq. ft.)  | \$7,184,174                | \$0                     | \$7,184,174      | 20.21%  | \$1,452,080                          | Council Objective                 |
| 2 City Hall Expansion - Buildings (13,200 sq. ft.)                  | \$5,481,566                | \$0                     | \$5,481,566      | 23.72%  | \$1,300,073                          | Council Objective                 |
| 3 Buildings - Equipment Storage (10,000 sq. ft.)                    | \$1,937,927                | \$0                     | \$1,937,927      | 38.72%  | \$750,297                            | Council Objective                 |
| 4 Buildings - Shop/Office (6,000 sq. ft.)                           | \$1,162,756                | \$0                     | \$1,162,756      | 38.72%  | \$450,178                            | Council Objective                 |
| 5 Volumes (25,559 volumes)  | \$884,525                  | \$0                     | \$884,525        | 37.29%  | \$329,808                            | Council Objective                 |
| 6 Corporate Yard Expansion - Land (8 Acres)                         | \$332,216                  | \$0                     | \$332,216        | 25,52%  | \$84,775                             | Council Objective                 |
| 7 City Hall Expansion - Land (4 Acres)                              | \$166,108                  | \$0                     | \$166,108        | 20.57%  | \$34,162                             | Council Objective                 |
| 8 Land (2 Acres)  | \$83,054                   | \$0                     | \$83,054         | 20.21%  | \$16,787                             | Council Objective                 |
| 9 General Government Revenues not yet Committed                     |                            | (\$425,450)             | (\$425,450       | )   | (\$425,450)                          |                                   |
| TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT FACILITIES                                 | \$17,232,327               | (\$425,450)             | \$16,806,877     | 23.76%  | \$3,992,710                          | 6                                 |
| TOTAL ALL FACILITIES  | \$84.877.057               | (\$2,202,044)           | \$82,675,014     | 4 23.38%  | \$19,328,911                         |                                   |

# City of Kingsburg Traffic Facilities Fee Calculation

# I. Existing EDU Calculation

|                           | Trip Generation Rate per Unit/ per 1,000 Non-Res.<br>S.F. | Number of Units<br>/Non-Res. S.F. | PM PHTs<br>(per Unit/1,000 S.F.) |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| and Use Type              | 1,00  | 3,068                             | 3,068                            |
| Single Family Residential | 1.00  | 1,070                             | 1,070                            |
| Multi Family Residential  | 3.73  | 276,892                           | 1,033                            |
| Retail                    | 3.73  | 677,908                           | 2,529                            |
| Office                    | 2.16  | 1,274,658                         | 2,753                            |
| ndustrial                 | 2.16  | 716,100                           | 1,547<br>11,999                  |

|                           | Trip Generation Rate per Unit/ per 1,000 Non-Res.<br>S.F. | Number of Units<br>/Non-Res. S.F. | PM PHTs<br>(per Unit/1,000 S.F.) |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| and Use Type              | 1.00  | 750                               | 750                              |
| Single Family Residential | 1.00  | 288                               | 288                              |
| Multi Family Residential  | 3.73  | 74,604                            | 278                              |
| Retail                    | 3.73  | 182,652                           | 68                               |
| Office                    | 2.16  | 343,437                           | 74:                              |
| ndustrial                 | 2.16  | 192,942                           | 3,15                             |

## III. Proposed Facilities Cost

| III. Proposed Facilities Cost | Facility       |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Facility                      | Cost           |
| 100,                          | \$30,658,000   |
| Traffic Facilities Cost       | Deducted Below |
| Offsetting Revenues           | \$30,658,000   |
| Total Facilities Cost         |                |

| <ul> <li>Allocation of Facilities to Existing and New Developm</li> </ul> | Total Number of PM PHTs | Percentage of<br>Cost Allocated | Facility<br>Cost |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| 1   | 11,999                  | 79.17%                          | \$24,272,416     |
| Development  Existing Development   | 3.157                   | 20.83%                          | \$6,385,584      |
| New Development   | 15,156                  | 100%                            | \$30,658,000     |

# City of Kingsburg Traffic Facilities Fee Calculation

# V. Allocation of Facilities to New Development (based on New EDUs)

| AND THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON |                            | Facility Cost                   |                               |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Facility  | Total<br>Number of PM PHTs | Allocated to<br>New Development | Cost per<br>PM Peak Hour Trip |
| Traffic Facilities Cost   | 3,157                      | \$6,385,584                     | \$2,022.80                    |
| Total Facilities Cost   | 3,157                      | 78 (20 H)                       | \$2,022.80                    |

VI. Developer Fees and Cost Financed by Fees per Unit/per 1,000 Non-Res. S.F.

| Land Use Type                           | Estimated Trip Generation Rate per Unit/<br>per 1,000 Non-Res. S.F. (Pass-Throughs Applied) | Fee per Unit/<br>per 1,000 Non-Res.<br>S.F. | Cost Financed by DIF |
|---|---|---|----------------------|
| Single Family Residential               | 1.00  | \$2,022.80                                  | \$1,517,853          |
| Multi Family Residential                | 1.00  | \$2,022.80                                  | \$583,161            |
| Retail                                  | 1.87  | \$3,772.51                                  | \$281,445            |
| Office                                  | 1.87  | \$3,772.51                                  | \$689,056            |
| Industrial                              | 1.08  | \$2,184.62                                  | \$750,278            |
| Institutional                           | 0.54  | \$1,092.31                                  | \$210,752            |
| Initial Allocation to New Development   |   |   | \$4,032,547          |
| Offsetting Revenues                     |   |   | (\$684,468)          |
| Total Allocated to New Development      |   |   | \$3,348,079          |
| Total Allocated to Existing Development |   |   | \$24,272,416         |
| Total Facilities Costs                  |   |   | \$28,304,963         |

<sup>[1]</sup> Source: Trip Generation Manual, 9th Edition, Institute of Transportation Engineers (2012); Peters Engineering, various local traffic studies.

<sup>\*</sup> Estimate, subject to change. City will utilize ITE manual and PM Peak Hour rate arrived at above to actually calculate traffic fee; amounts noted in Box VI are only for discussion purposes.

### City of Kingsburg Water Facilities Fee Calculation

### I. Inventory of Existing Facilities

| Facility Type                 | Quantity | Facility Units      |
|-------------------------------|----------|---------------------|
| Water Facilities Improvements | (8)      | Integrated Facility |
| Water Facilities              | NA       | NA                  |

### II. Existing EDU Calculation

|                           | [a]<br>Water Demand (GPD)            | [b]                                       | [c]<br>Estimated Number of    | [d]<br>Total              |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Land Use Type             | per Unit/<br>per 1,000 Non-Res. S.F. | EDUs per Unit/<br>per 1,000 Non-Res. S.F. | Units/<br>1,000 Non-Res, S.F. | Number of EDUs<br>[b]*[c] |
| Single Family Residential | 339                                  | 1.00                                      | 3,068                         | 3.068                     |
| Multi Family Residential  | 156                                  | 0.46                                      | 1,070                         | 492                       |
| Retail                    | 206                                  | 0.61                                      | 277                           | 168                       |
| Office                    | 206                                  | 0.61                                      | 678                           | 412                       |
| Industrial                | 34                                   | 0,10                                      | 1,275                         | 128                       |
| Institutional             | 17                                   | 0.05                                      | 716                           | 36                        |
| Total                     |                                      |   |                               | 4,304                     |

| Facility Type                 | Quantity | Facility Units      | Quantity<br>per 1,000 EDU's |
|-------------------------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Water Facilities Improvements |          | Integrated Facility |                             |
| Water Facilities              | NA       | NA                  | NA                          |

### III. Future EDU Calculation

|                           | [a]<br>Water Demand (GPD)            | [b]                                       | [c]<br>Estimated Number of    | [d]<br>Total              |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Land Use Type             | per Unit/<br>per 1,000 Non-Res. S.F. | EDUs per Unit/<br>per 1,000 Non-Res. S.F. | Units/<br>1,000 Non-Res. S.F. | Number of EDUs<br>[b]*[c] |
| Single Family Residential | 339                                  | 1.00                                      | 750                           | 750                       |
| Multi Family Residential  | 156                                  | 0.46                                      | 288                           | 133                       |
| Retail                    | 206                                  | 0.61                                      | 75                            | 45                        |
| Office                    | 206                                  | 0.61                                      | 183                           | 111                       |
| Industrial                | 34                                   | 0.10                                      | 343                           | 34                        |
| Institutional             | 17                                   | 0.05                                      | 193                           | 10                        |
| Total                     |                                      |   |                               | 1,083                     |

### IV. Proposed Inventory, Cost, and Service Standard

| Facility Type                  | Quantity | Facility Units      | Facility Cost | Quantity<br>per 1,000 EDU's |
|--------------------------------|----------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Water Facilities Improvements  | 1        | Integrated Facility | \$15,550,000  | 0.92                        |
| Offsetting Revenues            |          |                     | (\$561,760)   |                             |
| Total Cost of Water Facilities |          |                     | \$14,988,240  |                             |

# City of Kingsburg Water Facilities Fee Calculation

| A.1 Water Facilities Improvements | ing & New Development (based on total EDUs)  [b] [c]  Total Future Integrated Facility Allocated 100%  EDU's To New Development [a]'[b]/1,000  1,083.49 0.00 | [0] | [e]<br>Integrated Facility per 1,000<br>EDU's Beyond Existing<br>[d]-[a]<br>0,92 | [f]<br>Integrated Facility Beyond Existing<br>Service Standard<br>[b]*[e] / 1000<br>1,00 | [g] Total Proposed New Integrated Facility [c]+[f] 1,00 |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----|--|--|---|
|-----------------------------------|--|-----|--|--|---|

|  | Other day of Spirit                                | lit Between New and Existin  | g, plus Facility Units allocate | ed 100% to New Development |                                   |
|--|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| A.2 Integrated Facility Beyond             | Existing Service Standard Sp<br>Number of<br>EDU's | Percentage of Total<br>EDU's | Mound                           | New Development NA         | Total Facility Units<br>Allocated |
| Development Existing New Development Total | 4,304<br>1,083<br>5,388                            | 79.89%<br>20.11%<br>100.00%  | 0.20<br>1.00                    | 0,00                       |                                   |

| A.3 Cost Allocated Between  | n Existing and New Development<br>Total Number of | Percentage of<br>Cost Allocated | Facility Cost               |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Development                 | Integrated Facility<br>0,80                       | 79.89%<br>20.11%                | \$12,422,910<br>\$3,127,090 |
| Existing<br>New Development | 0,20  | 100.00%                         | \$15,550,000                |

| VI. Summary Cost Data                       | Cost Allocated                                   | Total<br>Future EDU's | Cost per<br>EDU                        |
|---|--|-----------------------|--|
| Facility Type Water Facilities Improvements | to New Development<br>\$3,127,090<br>(\$561,760) | 1,083<br>1,083        | \$2,886.13<br>(\$518.47)<br>\$2,367.66 |
| Offsetting Revenues                         | \$2,565,329                                      |                       | 42,                                    |

| /II. Development Impact Fee per Unit or per 1,000 l  | lon-Res. S.F. EDUs per   | Fees per   | Number of Units/<br>1,000 Non-Res, S.F. | Cost Financed by<br>DIF   |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| and Use Type  lingle Family Residential  Multi Family Residential  Retail  Office Industrial Institutional Total Allocated to New Development Outside Funding Responsibility  Total Cost of Water Facilities | Unit/1,000 Non-Res, S.F. Uni<br>1.00<br>0.46<br>0.61<br>0.61<br>0.10<br>0.05 | 24,000 Non-Res. S.F.<br>\$2,368<br>\$1,090<br>\$1,439<br>\$1,439<br>\$237<br>\$119 | 750<br>288<br>75<br>183<br>343<br>193   | \$1,776,630<br>\$314,109<br>\$107,337<br>\$262,791<br>\$81,554<br>\$22,908<br>\$2,565,329<br>\$12,422,910<br>\$14,988,240 |

I. Inventory of Existing Facilities

| Facility Type                     | Quantity | Facility Units      |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---------------------|
| Land - Station                    | 65,340   | Square Feet         |
| Buildings (Station, Storage, Gara | 5,475    | Square Feet         |
| Apparatus I                       | 4        | Integrated Facility |
| Apparatus II                      | 1        | Integrated Facility |
| Apparatus III                     | al .     | Integrated Facility |
| Apparatus IV                      | 1        | Integrated Facility |
| Police Station Improvements       | 4        | Integrated Facility |
| Vehicles                          | 17       | No. of Vehicles     |
| Public Safety Facilities          | NA       | NA                  |

II. Existing EDU Calculation

| Land Use Type             | [a]<br>Number of<br>Units/<br>1,000 Non-Res. S.F. | [b]<br>persons Served per Unit/<br>1,000 Non-Res. S.F. | [c]<br>EDUs per Unit/<br>per 1,000 Non-Res. S.F. | [d]<br>Total<br>Number of EDUs<br>[a]*[c] |
|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| Single Family Residential | 3,068   | 2.95   | 1.00   | 3,068                                     |
| Multi Family Residential  | 1,070   | 2.36   | 0.80   | 856                                       |
| Retail                    | 277   | 2.00   | 0.68   | 188                                       |
| Office                    | 678   | 1,50   | 0,51   | 345                                       |
| Industrial                | 1,275   | 0.50   | 0.17   | 216                                       |
| Institutional             | 716   | 0.25   | 0.08   | 61  |
| Total                     |   |  |  | 4,733                                     |

| Facility Type                     | Quantity | Facility Units      | Quantity<br>per 1,000 EDU's |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Land - Station                    | 65,340   | Square Feet         | 13,804.75                   |
| Buildings (Station, Storage, Gara | 5,475    | Square Feet         | 1,156.66                    |
| Apparatus I                       | 1        | Integrated Facility | 0.21                        |
| Apparatus II                      | 1        | Integrated Facility | 0.21                        |
| Apparatus III                     | 1        | Integrated Facility | 0,21                        |
| Apparatus IV                      | 1        | Integrated Facility | 0.21                        |
| Police Station Improvements       | 1        | Integrated Facility | 0.21                        |
| Vehicles                          | 17       | No. of Vehicles     | 3,59                        |
| Public Safety Facilities          | NA       | NA                  | NA                          |

III. Future EDU Calculation

| III I dedito and a discussion |                     |                     |                              | 1.11           |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
|                               | [a]                 | [b]                 |                              | [d]            |
|                               | Number of           | Residents per Unit/ | [c]                          | Total          |
|                               | Units/              | Employees per       | EDUs per                     | Number of EDUs |
| Land Use Type                 | 1,000 Non-Res. S.F. | 1,000 Non-Res. S.F. | Unit/per 1,000 Non-Res. S.F. | [a]*[c]        |
| Single Family Residential     | 750                 | 2,95                | 1.00                         | 750            |
| Multi Family Residential      | 288                 | 2.36                | 0.80                         | 231            |
| Retail                        | 75                  | 2.00                | 0.68                         | 51             |
| Office                        | 183                 | 1.50                | 0.51                         | 93             |
| Industrial                    | 343                 | 0.50                | 0.17                         | 58             |
| Institutional                 | 193                 | 0.25                | 0.08                         | 16             |
| Total                         |                     |                     |                              | 1,199          |

V. Proposed Inventory, Cost, and Service Standard

| Facility Type                          | Quantity | Facility Units                 | Facility Cost | Quantity<br>per 1,000 EDU's |
|--|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Land - Station                         | 174,240  | Square Feet                    | \$127,128     | 145,318,27                  |
| Buildings (Station, Storage, Gara      | 20,000   | Square Feet                    | \$7,486,415   | 16,680,24                   |
| Apparatus I                            | 1        | Integrated Facility            | \$918,145     | 0.83                        |
| Apparatus II                           | 1        | Integrated Facility            | \$882,832     | 0.83                        |
| Apparatus III                          | 1        | Integrated Facility            | \$452,010     | 0.83                        |
| Apparatus IV                           | 1        | Integrated Facility            | \$254,256     | 0,83                        |
| Police Station Improvements            | 1        | Integrated Facility            | \$222,337     | 0.83                        |
| Vehicles                               | 6        | No, of Vehicles                | \$262,731     | 5.00                        |
| Offsetting Revenues                    |          | 200 SA CHESTER (\$1.00 PC) \$4 | \$0           |                             |
| Total Cost of Public Safety Facilities |          |                                | \$10,605,853  |                             |

V. Allocation of Public Safety Facilities to Existing & New Development (based on total EDUs)

| A.1 Land - Station [a] Existing | [b]<br>Total Future | [c]<br>Square Feet Allocated 100% | [d] Proposed Service Standard per | [e]<br>Square Feet per EDU<br>Bevond Existing | [f]<br>Square Feet Beyond Existing<br>Service Standard | [g]<br>Total Proposed<br>New Square Feet |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Square Feet<br>per 1,000 EDUs   | EDU's               | To New Development<br>[a]*[b]     | 1,000 EDU's                       | [d]-[a]                                       | [b]*[e] / 1000   | [c]+[f]                                  |
| 13,804.75                       | 1,199.02            | 16,552.22                         | 145,318.27                        | 131,513.52                                    | 157,687.78   | 174,240.00                               |

|  | The Sandard Standard St | olit Between New and Existi | ng, plus Facility Units allocated 100 | 1% to New Development                               |  |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| A.2 Integrated Facility Beyond             | Number of               |                             | Between New and Existing Development  | Facility Units Allocated 100% To New Development NA | Total Facility Units<br>Allocated<br>125,815.6 |
| Development<br>Existing<br>New Development | 4,733<br>1,199<br>5,932 | 79.79%<br>20.21%<br>100.00% | 125,815.61<br>31,872.17<br>157,687.78 | 16,552.22   | 48,424.3<br>174,240.0                          |

| A.3 Cost Allocated Between | Existing and New Development<br>Total Number of | Percentage of<br>Cost Allocated | Facility Cost |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Development                | Square Feet                                     | 72.21%                          | \$91,797      |
| Existing                   | 125,815.61                                      | 27.79%                          | \$35,331      |
| New Development            | 48,424.39<br>174,240                            | 100.00%                         | \$127,128     |

| B.1 Buildings (Station, Storage, Garag<br>[a]<br>Existing<br>Square Feet per<br>1,000 EDU's | Total Future<br>EDU's | [c]<br>Square Feet Allocated 100%<br>To New Development<br>[a]*[b]<br>1.396.87 | [d]<br>Proposed Service<br>Standard per<br>1,000 EDU's<br>16,680.24 | [e]<br>Square Feet per EDU<br>Beyond Existing<br>[d]-[a]<br>15,523.58 | [f]<br>Square Feet Beyond<br>Existing Service Standard<br>[b]*[e] / 1000<br>18,613,13 | [g]<br>Total Proposed<br>New Facility Units<br>[c]+[f]<br>20,000.00 |
|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
| 1,156.66  | 1,199.02              |  | =36324  |   |   | ٦   |

|                             | Ct and end Enlit Ro                       | tween New and Existing, pl | us Square Feet allocated 100% to N  | Square Feet                          |                                |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| .2 Square Feet Beyond Exist | ng Service Standard Spill Se<br>Number of | Percentage of Total        | us Square Feet allocated 100% to N<br>Square Feet Split<br>Between New and Existing | Allocated 100% To<br>New Development | Total Square Feet<br>Allocated |
|                             | EDU's                                     | EDU's                      | Development   | NA NA                                | 14,851                         |
| evelopment                  |   | 79.79%                     | 14,851.01   | 1.386.87                             | 5,148                          |
| disting                     | 4,733                                     | 20.21%                     | 3,762.12  | 1,000,01                             | 20,000                         |
| ew Development              | 1,199                                     | 100.00%                    | 18,613.13   |                                      |                                |
| otal                        | 5,932                                     | 100.0070                   |   |                                      |                                |

| B.3 Cost Allocated Betwee   | n Existing and New Development<br>Total Number of | Percentage of<br>Cost Allocated | Facility Cost              |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Development                 | New Facility Units<br>14.851.01                   | 74.26%                          | \$5,559,041<br>\$1,927,374 |
| Existing<br>New Development | 5,148.99<br>20,000.00                             | 25.74%<br>100.00%               | \$7,486,415                |

| C.1 Apparatus I [a] Existing Integrated Facility per 1,000 EDU's | [b]<br>Total Future<br>EDU's<br>1,199.02 | [c] Facility Units Allocated 100% To New Development [a]*[b] 0.25 | [d]<br>Proposed Service<br>Standard per<br>1,000 EDU's | [e]<br>Integrated Facility per EDU<br>Beyond Existing<br>[d]-[a]<br>0.62 | [f] Integrated Facility Beyond Existing Service Standard [b]*[e] / 1000 0.75 | [g] Total Proposed New Facility Units [c]+[f] 1.00 |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|

|                               | The second second | Now and Evisting pl | us Square Feet allocated 100% to N  | EM Deterophine                                      |                                |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| C.2 Square Feet Beyond Existi |                   | Percentage of Total | us Square Feet allocated 100% to N<br>Square Feet Split<br>Between New and Existing | Square Feet<br>Allocated 100% To<br>New Development | Total Square Feel<br>Allocated |
|                               | Number of         | EDU's               | Development   | NA NA   | 0,60                           |
| Development                   | EDU's             | 79.79%              | 0.60  | 0.25  | 0,40                           |
| Existing                      | 4,733             | 20.21%              | 0.15  | 0.20  | 1,00                           |
| New Development               | 1,199             | 100,00%             | 0.75  |   |                                |
| Total                         | 5,932             | 100.0078            |   |   |                                |

| C.3 Cost Allocated Between  | n Existing and New Development<br>Total Number of | Percentage of<br>Cost Allocated | Facility Cost |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Development                 | Facility Units                                    | 59,58%                          | \$546,991     |
|                             | 0.60  | 40.42%                          | \$371,155     |
| Existing<br>New Development | 0.40  | 100.00%                         | \$918,145     |
| Total                       | 1.00  | 100.00%                         |               |

| D.1 Apparatus II [a] Existing Facility Units per | [b]<br>Total Future<br>EDU's | [c]<br>Facility Units Allocated 100%<br>To New Development<br>[a]*[b] | [d]<br>Proposed Service<br>Standard per<br>1,000 EDU's<br>0.83 | [e]<br>Facility Units per EDU<br>Beyond Existing<br>[d]-[a]<br>0,62 | [f] Facility Units Beyond Existing Service Standard [b]*[e] / 1000 0.75 | [g] Total Proposed New Facility Units [c]+[f] 1.00 |
|--|------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|
| 1,000 EDU's                                      | 1,199.02                     | 0.25  | 0.83   |   |   |  |

| Number of EDU's   Percentage of Total EU's   Development   Development   New Devel | .2 Facility Units Beyond Exis | ting Service Standard Split B | etween New and Existing, p   | lus Facility Units allocated 100% to<br>Facility Units Split | Facility Units<br>Allocated 100% To | Total Facility Units |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 4,733 0.15 0.25 1.00 (xisting 1.199 20.21% 0.75 1.00   |                               | Number of                     | Percentage of Total<br>EDU's | Between New and Existing<br>Development                      | New Development<br>NA               | Allocated<br>0,60    |
|  |                               |                               |                              |  | 0.25                                |                      |

| D 3 Cost Allocated Betwee | n Existing and New Development    |                                 |               |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Development               | Total Number of<br>Facility Units | Percentage of<br>Cost Allocated | Facility Cost |
| Existing                  | 0.60                              | 59.58%                          | \$525,952     |
| New Development           | 0.40                              | 40.42%                          | \$356,880     |
| Total                     | 1,00                              | 100.00%                         | \$882,832     |

| E.1 Apparatus III                                    |                              |   |  |   |   |   |
|--|------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|
| [a]<br>Existing<br>Facility Units per<br>1,000 EDU's | [b]<br>Total Future<br>EDU's | [c]<br>Facility Units Allocated 100%<br>To New Development<br>[a]*[b] | [d]<br>Proposed Service<br>Standard per<br>1,000 EDU's | [e]<br>Facility Units per EDU<br>Beyond Existing<br>[d]-[a] | [f]<br>Facility Units Beyond<br>Existing Service Standard<br>[b]*[e] / 1000 | [g] Total Proposed New Facility Units [c]+[f] |
| 0.21   | 1.199.02                     | 0.25  | 0.83   | 0.62  | 0.75  | 1.00  |

| 990                         | sting Service Standard Split B<br>Number of<br>EDU's | etween New and Existing, p<br>Percentage of Total<br>EDU's | lus Facility Units allocated 100% to<br>Facility Units Split<br>Between New and Existing<br>Development | Facility Units Allocated 100% To New Development | Total Facility Units<br>Allocated |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| Development                 | 4,733  | 79.79%   | 0.60  | NA   | 0.60                              |
| Existing<br>New Development | 1,199  | 20.21%   | 0.15  | 0.25   | 0.40                              |
| Total                       | 5,932  | 100.00%  | 0.75  |  | 1.00                              |

| E.3 Cost Allocated Between | n Existing and New Development    |                                 |               |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Development                | Total Number of<br>Facility Units | Percentage of<br>Cost Allocated | Facility Cost |
| Existing                   | 0.60                              | 59.58%                          | \$269,288     |
| New Development            | 0.40                              | 40,42%                          | \$182,722     |
| Total                      | 1.00                              | 100,00%                         | \$452,010     |

| F.1 Apparatus IV                                     |                              |   |  |   |  |  |
|--|------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| [a]<br>Existing<br>Facility Units per<br>1.000 EDU's | [b]<br>Total Future<br>EDU's | [c]<br>Facility Units Allocated 100%<br>To New Development<br>[a]*[b] | [d]<br>Proposed Service<br>Standard per<br>1,000 EDU's | [e]<br>Facility Units per EDU<br>Beyond Existing<br>[d]-[a] | [f] Facility Units Beyond Existing Service Standard [b]*[e] / 1000 | [g]<br>Total Proposed<br>New Facllity Units<br>[c]+[f] |
| 0.21   | 1,199.02                     | 0.25  | 0,83   | 0.62  | 0.75   | 1.00   |

| F.2 Facility Units Beyond Exis | sting Service Standard Split B | etween New and Existing, p   | lus Facility Units allocated 100% to                            | New Development  |                                   |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| Development                    | Number of<br>EDU's             | Percentage of Total<br>EDU's | Facility Units Split<br>Between New and Existing<br>Development | Facility Units<br>Allocated 100% To<br>New Development | Total Facility Units<br>Allocated |
|                                | 4,733                          | 79.79%                       | 0.60  | NA NA  | 0.60                              |
| Existing<br>New Development    | 1,199                          | 20,21%                       | 0.15  | 0.25   | 0.40                              |
| Total                          | 5,932                          | 100.00%                      | 0.75  |  | 1.00                              |

| F.3 Cost Allocated Betwee | n Existing and New Development    |                                 |               |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Development               | Total Number of<br>Facility Units | Percentage of<br>Cost Allocated | Facility Cost |
| Existing                  | 0.60                              | 59.58%                          | \$151,474     |
| New Development           | 0.40                              | 40.42%                          | \$102,781     |
| T-4-1                     | 1.00                              | 100.00%                         | \$254,256     |

| G.1 Police Station Improvements                      |                              |   |  |   |   |  |
|--|------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|
| [a]<br>Existing<br>Facility Units per<br>1.000 EDU's | [b]<br>Total Future<br>EDU's | [c]<br>Facility Units Allocated 100%<br>To New Development<br>[a]*[b] | [d]<br>Proposed Service<br>Standard per<br>1,000 EDU's | [e]<br>Facility Units per EDU<br>Beyond Existing<br>[d]-[a] | [f]<br>Facility Units Beyond<br>Existing Service Standard<br>[b]*[e] / 1000 | [g]<br>Total Proposed<br>New Facility Units<br>[c]+[f] |
| 0.21   | 1,199,02                     | 0.25  | 0.83   | 0.62  | 0.75  | 1.00   |

|                                      |                         | 6 year New and Existing, p   | lus Facility Units allocated 100% to | New Development  |   |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| G.2 Facility Units Beyond Exist      | Number of               | Percentage of Total<br>EDU's | Betalep                              | Facility Units<br>Allocated 100% To<br>New Development<br>NA | Total Facility Units<br>Allocated<br>0.60 |
| Development Existing New Development | 4,733<br>1,199<br>5,932 | 79.79%<br>20.21%<br>100.00%  | 0.60<br>0.15<br>0.75                 | 0.25   | 0.40<br>1.00                              |

| Existing and New Development | Percentage of                             | Facility Cos  |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| Total Number of              | Cost Allocated                            | \$132,45  |
|                              |   | \$89,87   |
| 0.40                         |   | \$222,33  |
|                              | 100.00%                                   | \$2   |
|                              | Total Number of<br>Facility Units<br>0,60 | Total Number of Percentage of Cost Allocated 59.58% 0.40 40.42% |

| H.1 Vehicles  [a] Existing No. of Vehicles per 1,000 EDU's | [b]<br>Total Future<br>EDU's<br>1,199.02 | [c]<br>Units Allocated 100%<br>To New Development<br>[a]*[b]<br>4.31 | [d]<br>Proposed Service<br>Standard per<br>1,000 EDU's<br>5.00 | [e]<br>No. of Vehicles per EDU<br>Beyond Existing<br>[d]-[a] | [f] No. of Vehicles Beyond Existing Service Standard [b]*[e] / 1000 1.69 | [g]<br>Total Proposed<br>New No. of Vehicles<br>[c]+[f]<br>6.00 |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
|  |  |  |  | mlanmont   |  | 1   |

|   | - I Calif Retween New and Existing, | plus No. of Vehicles allocated 100 | 70 00 110             |   |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| No. of Vehicles Beyond Existing Service Standa<br>Number of EDU | of Percentage of Total              | Evicting                           | New Development<br>NA | Total No. of Vehicles Allocated 1.35 4.46 |
| velopment 4,73<br>sting 1,11<br>w Development 5,9               | 13 79.79%                           | 0.15<br>1.50                       | 4.31                  | 5.81                                      |

| .3 Cost Allocated Between | n Existing and New Development | Percentage of  | - " -                   |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
|                           | Total Number of                | Cost Allocated | Facility Cos<br>\$61,11 |
| Development               | Facility Units                 | 23.26%         | \$201,61                |
| xisting                   | 4.46                           | 76.74%         | \$262,73                |
| New Development           | 5.81                           | 100.00%        | \$202,70                |

## VI. Summary Cost Data

| Facility Type         to New Development         Future 250 s           Fublic Safety Facilities         \$3,267,736         1,199           Public Safety Facilities         \$0         1,199 | Cost per<br>EDU      | Total                 | Cost Allocated     | VI. Summary Cost Data                  |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|
| Public Safety Facilities \$0 1,199  | \$2,725.33           | Future EDU's<br>1,199 | to New Development |  |
| 62 267 736  | \$0.00<br>\$2,725.33 | 1,199                 | \$0                | Facility Type Public Safety Facilities |
| Offsetting Revenues Total   |                      |                       | \$3,267,736        | Offsetting Revenues                    |

# VII. Development Impact Fee per Unit or per 1,000 Non-Res. S.F.

| /II. Development Impact Fee per Unit or per 1,000 No   | n-Res. S.F.  | Fees per   | Number of Units/                           | Cost Financed by<br>DIF   |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| Land Use Type Single Family Residential Multi Family Residential Retail Office Industrial Institutional Total Allocated to New Development Outside Funding Responsibility Total Cost of Public Safety Facilities | EDUs per<br>Unit/1,000 Non-Res. S.F.<br>1,00<br>0.80<br>0.68<br>0.51<br>0.17<br>0.08 | Unit/1,000 Non-Res. S.F.<br>\$2,725<br>\$2,180<br>\$1,848<br>\$1,386<br>\$462<br>\$231 | 1,000 Non-Res. S.F. 750 288 75 183 343 193 | \$2,045,018<br>\$628,559<br>\$137,845<br>\$253,112<br>\$158,640<br>\$44,562<br>\$3,267,736<br>\$7,338,117<br>\$10,605,853 |

# City of Kingsburg Parks & Recreation Facilities Fee Calculation

| Inventory of Existing Facilities  | Quantity                              | Facility Units      |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
|   | 40                                    | Acres               |
| acility Type  | 20                                    | Acres               |
| Ball Park Complex   | 20                                    | Acres               |
| Community Park - Improvements   | 1                                     | Integrated Facility |
| O   | i                                     | Integrated Facility |
|   | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | Integrated Facilit  |
| Skateboard & Bicycle Patiway intiga<br>Playground, Parks, and Swimming Complex Improvements<br>Parks Land and Skate Park Acquisitions & Development | NA                                    | N/                  |

| I. Existing EDU Calculation | [a]<br>Number of<br>Units/<br>1,000 Non-Res. S.F. | [b]<br>Residents per Unit/<br>Persons Served per<br>1,000 Non-Res. S.F. | [c]<br>EDUs per Unit/<br>per 1,000 Non-Res. S.F. | Total<br>Number of EDUs<br>[a]*[c]<br>3,068 |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| Land Use Type               | 3,068   | 2.95  | 0.80   | 856   |
| Single Family Residential   | 1,070   | 2.36  | 0.00   | 0   |
| Multi Family Residential    | 1,070   | 0   | ů  | 0   |
| Retail                      | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| Office                      | ō   | 0   | ū  | 0   |
| Industrial                  | 0   | 0   |  | 3,924                                       |
| Institutional<br>Total      |   | - 272   |  |   |

| Total  |          |                     | Quantity        |
|--|----------|---------------------|-----------------|
|  | Quantity | Facility Units      | per 1,000 EDU's |
|  | 40       | Acres               | 10.19           |
| Facility Type  | 20       | Acres               | 5.10            |
| Ball Park Complex                                    | 20       | Acres               | 5.10            |
| Community Park - Improvements                        | 1        | Integrated Facility | 0.25            |
| Community Park - Land                                | i i      | Integrated Facility | 0,25            |
| I Dievole Dathway Improvements                       |          | Integrated Facility | 0.25            |
| Dodg and Swimming Complex Improvements               | NA NA    | NA                  | NA              |
| Parks Land and Skate Park Acquisitions & Development | IVA      |                     |                 |
| Parks & Recreation Facilities                        |          |                     |                 |

| II. Future EDU Calculation  | [a]<br>Number of<br>Units/Non-Res.<br>1,000 S.F. |      | [c]<br>EDUs per<br>Unit/per 1,000 Non-Res. S.F. | Total<br>Number of EDUs<br>[a]*[c]<br>750 |
|-----------------------------|--|------|---|---|
| Land Use Type               | 750  | 2.95 | 0.80  | 231                                       |
| Single Family Residential   | 288  | 2.36 | 0   | C   |
| Multi Family Residential    | 0  | O.   | o o   | (   |
| Retail                      | Ō  | 0    | - 0   | (   |
| Office                      | Ō  | 0    | 0   |   |
| Industrial<br>Institutional | 0  | 0    |   | 98  |

| /. Proposed Inventory, Cost, and Service Standard   | Quantity<br>40     | Facility Units Acres Acres  | \$2,768,468<br>\$1,384,234  | per 1,000 EDU<br>40.7<br>20.3 |
|---|--------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|
| lall Park Complex  community Park - Improvements  community Park - Land  skateboard & Bicycle Pathway Improvements  complex Improvements          | 20<br>20<br>1<br>1 | Acces<br>Acres<br>Integrated Facility<br>Integrated Facility<br>Integrated Facility | \$830,540<br>\$795,934<br>\$901,700<br>\$4,150,000<br>(\$530,365) | 20.3<br>1.0<br>1.0<br>1.0     |
| Playground, Parks, and Switten and State Park Acquisitions & Development Parks Land and Skate Park Acquisitions & Development Offsetting Revenues |                    |   | \$10,300,511  |                               |

| V. Allocation of Parks & Recreation  A.1 Ball Park Complex [a] [B] Existing Acres 1,000 EDU's 10.19 | Facilities to Existing & New De<br>[b]<br>Total Future<br>EDU's<br>981.01 | [c] Acres Allocated 100% To New Development [a]*[b] 10.00 | [d]<br>Proposed Service<br>Standard per<br>1,000 EDU's<br>40.77 | (e)<br>Acres per EDU<br>Beyond Existing<br>(d)-[a]<br>30.58 | [f] Acres Beyond Existing Service Standard [b]*[e] / 1000 30.00 | [g]<br>Total Proposed<br>New Acres<br>[c]+[f]<br>40.00 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|

|  | Lui - Camileo Standard Split Betw           | een New and Existing, plus Fa | acility Units allocated 100% to 1 | CW Botter-  |   |
|--|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| i.2 Integrated Facility Beyond E<br>Development<br>Existing<br>New Development | Number of<br>EDU's<br>3,924<br>981<br>4,905 |                               | 1 dollary bring                   | Facility Units<br>Allocated 100% To<br>New Development<br>NA<br>10.00 | Total Facility Units<br>Allocated<br>24.0<br>16.0<br>40.0 |

#### City of Kingsburg Parks & Recreation Facilities Fee Calculation

| A.3 Cost Allocated Between E | xisting and New Development |                |               |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|                              | Total Number of             | Percentage of  |               |
| Development                  | Acres                       | Cost Allocated | Facility Cost |
| Existing                     | 24.00                       | 60.00%         | \$1,661,072   |
| New Development              | 16.00                       | 40.00%         | \$1,107,396   |
| Total                        | 40                          | 100,00%        | \$2,768,468   |

| <b>B.1 Community Park - Improvement</b> | 5            |                      |                  |                 |                                  |                    |
|---|--------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| [a]                                     | [b]          | [c]                  | [d]              | [e]             | (f)                              | [g]                |
| Existing                                | Total Future | Acres Allocated 100% | Proposed Service | Acres per EDU   | Acres Beyond                     | Total Proposed     |
| Acres per                               | EDU's        | To New Development   | Standard per     | Beyond Existing | <b>Existing Service Standard</b> | New Facility Units |
| 1,000 EDU's                             |              | [a]*[b]              | 1,000 EDU's      | [d]-[a]         | (b]*(e) / 1000                   | [c]+[f]            |
| 5.10                                    | 981,01       | 5.00                 | 20.39            | 15.29           | 15.00                            | 20.00              |

| Development     | Number of<br>EDU's | Percentage of Total<br>EDU's | Acres Split Between New and Existing Development | Acres Allocated 100% To New Development | Total Acres<br>Allocated |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|
| Existing        | 3.924              | 80.00%                       | 12.00  | NA                                      | 12.00                    |
| New Development | 981                | 20.00%                       | 3.00   | 5.00                                    | 8.00                     |
| Total           | 4,905              | 100.00%                      | 15.00  |   | 20,00                    |

| B.3 Cost Allocated Between | Existing and New Development          |                                 |               |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Development                | Total Number of<br>New Facility Units | Percentage of<br>Cost Allocated | Facility Cost |
| Existing                   | 12.00                                 | 60.00%                          | \$830,536     |
| New Development            | 8.00                                  | 40.00%                          | \$553,698     |
| Total                      | 20.00                                 | 100.00%                         | \$1,384,234   |

| C.1 Community Park - Land |                     |                               |                  |               |                | 40.00              |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|
| [a]                       | [b]                 | [c]                           | [d]              | [e]           | [f]            | [g]                |
| Existing                  | <b>Total Future</b> | Facility Units Allocated 100% | Proposed Service | Acres per EDU | Acres Beyond   | Total Proposed     |
| Acres per                 | EDU's               | To New Development            | Standard per     |               |                | New Facility Units |
| 1,000 EDU's               |                     | [a]*[b]                       | 1,000 EDU's      | [d]-[a]       | [b]*[e] / 1000 | [c]+[f]            |
| 5.10                      | 981.01              | 5.00                          | 20.39            | 15,29         | 15.00          | 20.00              |

|                 | Number of | Percentage of Total | Acres Split<br>Between New and Existing | Acres<br>Allocated 100% To | Total Acres |
|-----------------|-----------|---------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------|
| Development     | EDU's     | EDU's               | Development                             | New Development            | Allocated   |
| Existing        | 3,924     | 80.00%              | 12.00                                   | NA                         | 12.00       |
| New Development | 981       | 20.00%              | 3.00                                    | 5.00                       | 8.00        |
| Total           | 4,905     | 100.00%             | 15.00                                   |                            | 20.00       |

| C,3 Cost Allocated Between E | xisting and New Development       |                                 |               |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Development                  | Total Number of<br>Facility Units | Percentage of<br>Cost Allocated | Facility Cost |
| Existing                     | 12.00                             | 60,00%                          | \$498,322     |
| New Development              | 8.00                              | 40.00%                          | \$332,219     |
| Total                        | 20.00                             | 100.00%                         | \$830,540     |

| D.1 Skateboard & Bicycle Pathway Imp | provements   |                                    |                     |                      |                           | - Alberta services and the services and |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---|
| [a]                                  | [d]          | [0]                                | [d]                 | [e]                  | [f]                       | [g]                                     |
| Existing                             | Total Future | Integrated Facility Allocated 100% | Proposed Service Fa | cility Units per EDU | Facility Units Beyond     | Total Proposed                          |
| Integrated Facility per              | EDU's        | To New Development                 | Standard per        | Beyond Existing      | Existing Service Standard | <b>New Facility Units</b>               |
| 1,000 EDU's                          |              | [a]*[b]                            | 1,000 EDU's         | [d]-[a]              | [b]*[e] / 1000            | [c]+[f]                                 |
| 0.25                                 | 981.01       | 0,25                               | 1.02                | 0,76                 | 0.75                      | 1.00                                    |

| Development     | Number of<br>EDU's | Percentage of Total<br>EDU's | Facility Units Split<br>Between New and Existing<br>Development | Facility Units<br>Allocated 100% To<br>New Development | Total Facility Units<br>Allocated |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| Existing        | 3,924              | 80.00%                       | 0,60  | NA   | 0.60                              |
| New Development | 981                | 20.00%                       | 0.15  | 0.25   | 0.40                              |
| Total           | 4,905              | 100.00%                      | 0.75  |  | 1.00                              |

### City of Kingsburg Parks & Recreation Facilities Fee Calculation

| D.3 Cost Allocated Between E | xisting and New Development       |                                 |               |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Development                  | Total Number of<br>Facility Units | Percentage of<br>Cost Allocated | Facility Cost |
| Existing                     | 0.60                              | 60,00%                          | \$477,558     |
| New Development              | 0.40                              | 40.00%                          | \$318,376     |
| Total                        | 1.00                              | 100.00%                         | \$795,934     |

| E.1 Playground, Parks, and Swimming        | Complex Improvements         |   |  |   |   |   |
|--|------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|
| [a]<br>Existing<br>Integrated Facility per | [b]<br>Total Future<br>EDU's | [c]<br>Allocated 100%<br>To New Development | [d]<br>Proposed Service Fa<br>Standard per | [e]<br>acility Units per EDU<br>Beyond Existing | [f]<br>Facility Units Beyond<br>Existing Service Standard | [g]<br>Total Proposed<br>New Facility Units |
| 1,000 EDU's                                |                              | [a]*[b]                                     | 1,000 EDU's                                | [d]-[a]   | [b]*[e] / 1000  | [c]+[f]                                     |
| 0.25                                       | 981.01                       | 0.25  | 1.02                                       | 0.76  | 0.75  | 1.00  |

| E.2 Facility Units Beyond Existin | g Service Standard Split Between I | lew and Existing, plus Facility | / Units allocated 100% to New I                                 | Development  |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| Development                       | Number of<br>EDU's                 | Percentage of Total<br>EDU's    | Facility Units Split<br>Between New and Existing<br>Development | Facility Units<br>Allocated 100% To<br>New Development | Total Facility Units<br>Allocated |
| Existing                          | 3,924                              | 80.00%                          | 0.60  | NA   | 0.60                              |
| New Development                   | 981                                | 20.00%                          | 0.15  | 0.25   | 0.40                              |
| Total                             | 4,905                              | 100.00%                         | 0.75  | W.   | 1.00                              |

| E.3 Cost Allocated Between E | xisting and New Development       | 3 1/4                           |               |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Development                  | Total Number of<br>Facility Units | Percentage of<br>Cost Allocated | Facility Cost |
| Existing                     | 0.60                              | 60.00%                          | \$541,017     |
| New Development              | 0.40                              | 40.00%                          | \$360,683     |
| Total                        | 1.00                              | 100.00%                         | \$901,700     |

| F.1 Parks Land and Skate Park Acqu | isitions & Development |                   |                     |         |                           |                    |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| [a]                                | [b]                    | [c]               | [d]                 | [e]     | [f]                       | [g]                |
| Existing                           | Total Future           | Allocated 100% To | Proposed Service Fa |         | Facility Units Beyond     | Total Proposed     |
| per                                | EDU's                  | New Development   | Standard per        |         | Existing Service Standard | New Facility Units |
| 1,000 EDU's                        |                        | [a]*[b]           | 1,000 EDU's         | [d]-[a] | [b]*[e] / 1000            | [c]+[f]            |
| 0.25                               | 981.01                 | 0.25              | 1.02                | 0.76    | 0.75                      | 1.00               |

| F.2 Facility Units Beyond Existing Service Standard Split Between New and Existing, plus Facility Units allocated 100% to New Development |                    |                              |   |  |                                   |  |
|---|--------------------|------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| Development   | Number of<br>EDU's | Percentage of Total<br>EDU's | Facility Units Split<br>Between New and Existing<br>Development | Facility Units<br>Allocated 100% To<br>New Development | Total Facility Units<br>Allocated |  |
| Existing  | 3,924              | 80.00%                       | 0.60  | NA   | 0.60                              |  |
| New Development   | 981                | 20,00%                       | 0.15  | 0.25   | 0.40                              |  |
| Total   | 4,905              | 100.00%                      | 0.75  |  | 1,00                              |  |

| F.3 Cost Allocated Between Existing and New Development |                                   |                                 |               |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Development   | Total Number of<br>Facility Units | Percentage of<br>Cost Allocated | Facility Cost |  |  |
| Existing  | 0.60                              | 60.00%                          | \$2,489,987   |  |  |
| New Development   | 0.40                              | 40.00%                          | \$1,660,013   |  |  |
| Total   | 1.00                              | 100,00%                         | \$4,150,000   |  |  |

### VI. Summary Cost Data

| Facility Type                 | Cost Allocated to New Development | Total<br>Future EDU's | Cost per<br>EDU |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Parks & Recreation Facilities | \$4,332,385                       | 981                   | \$4,416,25      |
| Offsetting Revenues           | (\$530,365)                       | 981                   | (\$540.63)      |
| Total                         | \$3,802,020                       |                       | \$3,875.62      |

VII. Development Impact Fee per Unit or per 1,000 Non-Res. S.F.

| Land Use Type                               | EDUs per<br>Unit/1,000 Non-Res. S.F. | Fees per<br>Unit/1,000 Non-Res. S.F. | Number of Units/<br>1,000 Non-Res. S.F. | Cost Financed by<br>DIF |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Single Family Residential                   | 1.00                                 | \$3,876                              | 750                                     | \$2,908,163             |
| Multi Family Residential                    | 0.80                                 | \$3,100                              | 288                                     | \$893,856               |
| Retail                                      | 0.00                                 | \$0                                  | 0                                       | \$0                     |
| Office                                      | 0,00                                 | \$0                                  | 0                                       | \$0                     |
| ndustrial                                   | 0.00                                 | \$0                                  | 0                                       | \$0                     |
| Institutional                               | 0,00                                 | \$0                                  | D                                       | \$0                     |
| Total Allocated to New Development          |                                      |                                      |   | \$3,802,020             |
| Outside Funding Responsibility              |                                      |                                      |   | \$6,498,491             |
| Total Cost of Parks & Recreation Facilities |                                      |                                      |   | \$10,300,511            |

I. Inventory of Existing Facilities

| Facility Type                  | Quantity             | Facility Units |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| City Hall Expansion - Building | 2,289                | Square Feet    |
| Corporation Yard Buildings     | 9,155                | Square Feet    |
| Corporation Yard - Land        | 2.1                  | Acres          |
| City Hall Expansion - Land     | 0.07                 | Acres          |
| Building Improvements          |                      | Square Feet    |
| Volumes                        | 21,591.00            | Units          |
| Land Purchase                  | COCONDO COCONDO COCO | Acres          |
| General Government Facilities  | NA                   | NA             |

II. Existing EDU Calculation

|                           | (a)<br>Number of              | (b)<br>Residents per Unit/                | [c]                                       | [d]<br><b>Total</b>       |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| Land Use Type             | Units/<br>1,000 Non-Res, S.F. | Persons Served per<br>1,000 Non-Res. S.F. | EDUs per Unit/<br>Per 1,000 Non-Res. S.F. | Number of EDUs<br>[a]*[c] |
| Single Family Residential | 3.068                         | 2.95                                      | 1.00                                      | 3,068                     |
| Multi Family Residential  | 1,070                         | 2.36                                      | 0.80                                      | 856                       |
| Retail                    | 276,892                       | 2.00                                      | 0.68                                      | 188                       |
| Office                    | 677,908                       | 1.50                                      | 0.51                                      | 345                       |
| Industrial                | 1,274,658                     | 0.50                                      | 0.17                                      | 216                       |
| Institutional             | 716,100                       | 0,25                                      | 0.08                                      | 61                        |
| Total                     |                               |   |   | 4,733                     |

| Facility Type                  | Quantity | Facility Units | Quantity<br>per 1,000 EDU's |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| City Hall Expansion - Building | 2,289    | Square Feet    | 483,61                      |
| Corporation Yard Buildings     | 9,155    | Square Feet    | 1,934.23                    |
| Corporation Yard - Land        | 2        | Acres          | 0.44                        |
| City Hall Expansion - Land     | 0        | Acres          | 0.01                        |
| Building Improvements          | 0        | Square Feet    |                             |
| Volumes                        | 21,591   | Units          | 4,561.65                    |
| Land Purchase                  | 0        | Acres          |                             |
| General Government Facilities  | NA       | NA NA          | NA                          |

III. Future EDU Calculation

| III. FULUIE EDD CAIGUIALIUN |                     |                     |                              |                |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
|                             | [a]                 | [b]                 |                              | [d]            |
|                             | Number of           | Residents per Unit/ | [c]                          | Total          |
|                             | Units/              | Persons Served per  | EDUs per                     | Number of EDUs |
| Land Use Type               | 1,000 Non-Res. S.F. | 1,000 Non-Res. S.F. | Unit/per 1,000 Non-Res. S.F. | [a]*[c]        |
| Single Family Residential   | 750                 | 2.95                | 1.00                         | 750            |
| Multi Family Residential    | 288                 | 2,36                | 0.80                         | 231            |
| Retail                      | 74,604              | 2,00                | 0.68                         | 51             |
| Office                      | 182,652             | 1.50                | 0.51                         | 93             |
| Industrial                  | 343,437             | 0.50                | 0.17                         | 58             |
| Institutional               | 192,942             | 0,25                | 0.08                         | 16             |
| Total                       |                     |                     |                              | 1,199          |

IV. Proposed Inventory, Cost, and Service Standard

| Facility Type                    | Quantity   | Facility Units | Facility Cost | Quantity<br>per 1,000 EDU's |
|----------------------------------|------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| City Hall Expansion - Building   | 13,200     | Square Feet    | \$5,481,566   | 11,008.96                   |
| Corporation Yard Buildings       | 10,000     | Square Feet    | \$3,100,684   | 8,340.12                    |
| Corporation Yard - Land          | 8          | Acres          | \$332,216     | 6.67                        |
| City Hall Expansion - Land       | 4          | Acres          | \$166,108     | 3,34                        |
| Building Improvements            | 11,057     | Square Feet    | \$7,184,174   | 9,221.67                    |
| Volumes                          | 25,559     | Units          | \$884,525     | 21,316.52                   |
| Land Purchase                    | 2          | Acres          | \$83,054      | 1.67                        |
| Offsetting Revenues              |            |                | (\$425,450)   |                             |
| Total Cost of General Government | Facilities |                | \$16,806,877  |                             |

V. Allocation of General Government Facilities to Existing & New Development (based on total EDUs)

| A.1 City Hall Expansion - Building |                              | isting a new Development (based of                      |   |   |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| [a]<br>Existing<br>Square Feet     | [b]<br>Total Future<br>EDU's | [c]<br>Square Feet Allocated 100%<br>To New Development | [d]<br>Proposed Service<br>Standard per | [e]<br>Square Feet per EDU<br>Beyond Existing | [f]<br>Square Feet Beyond Existing<br>Service Standard | [g]<br>Total Proposed<br>New Square Feet |
| 1,000 EDU's                        | LDU                          | [a]*(b)   | 1,000 EDU's                             | [d]-[a]                                       | [b]*[e] / 1000   | [c]+[f]                                  |
| 483.61                             | 1,199.02                     | 579.86  | 11,008,96                               | 10,525.35                                     | 12,620.14  | 13,200.00                                |

| A.2 Integrated Facility Beyond Existing Service Standard Split Between New and Existing, plus Facility Units allocated 100% to New Development |                    |                              |   |  |                                   |  |
|--|--------------------|------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| Facility Type  | Number of<br>EDU's | Percentage of Total<br>EDU's | Facility Units Split<br>Between New and<br>Existing Development | Facility Units<br>Allocated 100% To<br>New Development | Total Facility Units<br>Allocated |  |
| Existing   | 4,733              | 79.79%                       | 10,069,33   | NA   | 10,069.33                         |  |
| New Development  | 1,199              | 20.21%                       | 2,550.81  | 579.86   | 3,130.67                          |  |
| Total  | 5,932              | 100.00%                      | 12,620.14   |  | 13,200.00                         |  |

| A,3 Cost Allocated Between | en Existing and New Developmer | nt                              |               |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Facility Type              | Total Number of<br>Square Feet | Percentage of<br>Cost Allocated | Facility Cost |
| Existing                   | 10,069.33                      | 76.28%                          | \$4,181,493   |
| New Development            | 3,130.67                       | 23.72%                          | \$1,300,073   |
| Total                      | 13,200                         | 100.00%                         | \$5,481,566   |

| B.1 Corporation Yard Buildings     |                              |   |   |   |  |   |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| [a]<br>Existing<br>Square Feet per | [b]<br>Total Future<br>EDU's | [c]<br>Square Feet Allocated 100%<br>To New Development | [d]<br>Proposed Service<br>Standard per | [e]<br>Square Feet per EDU<br>Beyond Existing | [f]<br>Square Feet Beyond<br>Existing Service Standard | [g]<br>Total Proposed<br>New Facility Units |
| 1,000 EDU's                        | LDOS                         | [a]*[b]   | 1,000 EDU's                             | [d]-(a)                                       | [b]*[e] / 1000   | (c]+[f]                                     |
| 1,934.23                           | 1,199.02                     | 2,319.19  | 8,340.12                                | 6,405.89                                      | 7,680,81   | 10,000.00                                   |

| B.2 Square Feet Beyond Existing Service Standard Split Between New and Existing, plus Facility Units allocated 100% to New Development |                    |                              |  |   |                                |  |  |
|--|--------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Development  | Number of<br>EDU's | Percentage of Total<br>EDU's | Square Feet Split<br>Between New and<br>Existing Development | Square Feet<br>Allocated 100% To<br>New Development | Total Square Feet<br>Allocated |  |  |
| Existing   | 4,733              | 79.79%                       | 6,128.35   | NA  | 6,128,35                       |  |  |
| New Development  | 1,199              | 20.21%                       | 1,552.46   | 2,319,19  | 3,871,65                       |  |  |
| Total  | 5,932              | 100.00%                      | 7,680,81   |   | 10,000,00                      |  |  |

| B.3 Cost Allocated Betw | een Existing and New Developmer       | nt                              |               |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Development             | Total Number of<br>New Facility Units | Percentage of<br>Cost Allocated | Facility Cost |
| Existing                | 6,128.35                              | 61.28%                          | \$1,900,208   |
| New Development         | 3,871.65                              | 38.72%                          | \$1,200,475   |
| Total                   | 10,000.00                             | 100.00%                         | \$3,100,684   |

| C.1 Corporation Yard - Land [a] Existing Acres per 1,000 EDU's | [b]<br>Total Future<br>EDU's | [c]<br>Facility Units Allocated 100%<br>To New Development<br>[a]*[b] | [d]<br>Proposed Service<br>Standard per<br>1,000 EDU's | [e]<br>Acres per EDU<br>Beyond Existing<br>[d]-[a] | [f]<br>Acres Beyond<br>Existing Service Standard<br>[b]*[e] / 1000 | [g]<br>Total Proposed<br>New Facility Units<br>[c]+[f] |
|--|------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 0.44   | 1,199.02                     | 0.53  | 6.67   | 6.23   | 7.47   | 8.00   |

| C.2 Square Feet Beyond Existing Service Standard Split Between New and Existing, plus Square Feet allocated 100% to New Development |                    |                              |  |   |                                |  |
|---|--------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|--|
| Development   | Number of<br>EDU's | Percentage of Total<br>EDU's | Square Feet Split<br>Between New and Existing<br>Development | Square Feet<br>Allocated 100% To<br>New Development | Total Square Feet<br>Allocated |  |
| Existing  | 4,733              | 79,79%                       | 5.96   | NA  | 5.96                           |  |
| New Development   | 1,199              | 20.21%                       | 1.51   | 0.53  | 2.04                           |  |
| Total   | 5,932              | 100,00%                      | 7.47   |   | 8.00                           |  |

| C.3 Cost Allocated Between | en Existing and New Developmen    | nt                              |               |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Development                | Total Number of<br>Facility Units | Percentage of<br>Cost Allocated | Facility Cost |
| Existing                   | 5.96                              | 74.48%                          | \$247,442     |
| New Development            | 2.04                              | 25.52%                          | \$84,775      |
| Total                      | 8,00                              | 100.00%                         | \$332,216     |

| D.1 City Hall Expansion - Land |                     |                             |                         |                               |                              |                           |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| [a]<br>Existing                | [b]<br>Total Future | [c]<br>Acres Allocated 100% | [d]<br>Proposed Service | [e]<br>Facility Units per EDU | [f]<br>Facility Units Beyond | [g]<br>Total Proposed     |
| Acres per                      | EDU's               | To New Development          | Standard per            | Beyond Existing               | Existing Service Standard    | <b>New Facility Units</b> |
| 1,000 EDU's                    |                     | [a]*[b]                     | 1,000 EDU's             | [d]-[a]                       | [b]*[e] / 1000               | [c]+[f]                   |
| 0.01                           | 1,199.02            | 0.02                        | 3.34                    | 3,32                          | 3.98                         | 4.00                      |

|                            |                              | N d Evicting n               | lus Facility Units allocated 100%  | to New Development                  |                                   |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2 Facility Units Beyond Ex | isting Service Standard Spli | Between New and Existing, P. | lus Facility Units allocated 100%<br>Facility Units Split<br>Between New and | Facility Units<br>Allocated 100% To | Total Facility Units<br>Allocated |
|                            | Number of EDU's              | Percentage of Total<br>EDU's | Existing Development 3.18  | New Development<br>NA               | 3.18<br>0.82                      |
| evelopment<br>disting      | 4,733<br>1,199               | 79.79%<br>20.21%<br>100.00%  | 0.80<br>3.98   | 0.02                                | 4.00                              |
| ew Development<br>otal     | 5,932                        | 100.00%                      |  |                                     |                                   |

| D.3 Cost Allocated Between | en Existing and New Development<br>Total Number of | Percentage of<br>Cost Allocated | Facility Cost         |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Development                | Facility Units                                     | 79.43%                          | \$131,946             |
| Existing                   | 3.18<br>0.82                                       | 20.57%                          | \$34,162<br>\$166,108 |
| New Development Total      | 4.00   | 100.00%                         | \$100,100             |

| E.1 Building Improvements [a] Existing Square Feet per | [b]<br>Total Future<br>EDU's | [c]<br>Square Feet Allocated 100%<br>To New Development<br>[a]*[b] | Standard per<br>1,000 EDU's | [e]<br>Square Feet per EDU<br>Beyond Existing<br>[d]-[a]<br>9,221.67 | [f] Square Feet Beyond Existing Service Standard [b]*[e] / 1000 11,057.00 | [g] Total Proposed Square Feet [c]+[f] 11,057.00 |
|--|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|---|--|
| 1,000 EDU's  | 1,199.02                     | 0.00   | 9,221.67                    | 9,221.01   |   | 7  |

| B Dayland Evicti  | ing Service Standard Split I      | Between New and Existing, plu                               | s Square Feet allocated 100%<br>Square Feet Split                            | Square Feet Allocated                    | Total Square Feet                              |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| .2 Square Feet Beyond Existing Sevelopment Existing How Development Total | Number of EDU's 4,733 1,199 5,932 | Percentage of Total<br>EDU's<br>79.79%<br>20.21%<br>100.00% | Between New and<br>Existing Development<br>8,822.14<br>2,234.86<br>11,057.00 | 100% To New<br>Development<br>NA<br>0.00 | Allocated<br>8,822.14<br>2,234.86<br>11,057.00 |

| .3 Cost Allocated Between   | n Existing and New Development<br>Total Number | Percentage of<br>Cost Allocated | Facility Cost              |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Development                 | of Square Feet<br>8,822.14                     | 79.79%                          | \$5,732,094<br>\$1,452,080 |
| Existing<br>New Development | 2,234.86                                       | 20.21%                          | \$7,184,174                |

| F.1 Volumes [a] Existing Units per | [b]<br>Total Future<br>EDU's | [c]<br>Units Allocated 100%<br>To New Development<br>[a]*[b] | 1,000 EDU's | [e]<br>Units per EDU<br>Beyond Existing<br>[d]-[a]<br>16.754.86 | [f] Units Beyond Existing Service Standard [b]*[e] / 1000 20,089.47 | [g] Total Proposed New Units [c]+[f] 25,559.00 |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------|---|---|--|
| 1,000 EDU's                        | 1,199.02                     | 5,469.53   | 21,316.52   | (0,754.55   |   |  |

|                             |                             | Manual Existing plus Units                       | allocated 100% to New Develop                                    | oment<br>Units                    |   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| 2 Units Beyond Existing Se  | rvice Standard Split Betwee | n New and Existing, plus onto                    | s allocated 100% to New Develor<br>Units Split                   | Allocated 100% To                 | <b>Total Units</b>                              |
| Development                 | Number of EDU's             | Percentage of Total<br>EDU's<br>79.79%<br>20.21% | Between New and<br>Existing Development<br>16,028.95<br>4,060.52 | New Development<br>NA<br>5,469.53 | Allocated<br>16,028.95<br>9,530.05<br>25,559.00 |
| Existing<br>New Development | 1,199<br>5,932              | 100.00%  | 20,089.47  |                                   |   |

|                            | To and New Developmen                                     |                  |                            |
|----------------------------|---|------------------|----------------------------|
| F.3 Cost Allocated Between | n Existing and New Developmen<br>Total Number of<br>Units | Cost Allocated   | Facility Cost<br>\$554,717 |
| Development<br>Existing    | 16,028.95<br>9,530.05                                     | 62.71%<br>37.29% | \$329,808<br>\$884,52      |
| New Development            | 25,559.00   | 100.00%          | 4001,02                    |

| G.1 Land Purchase [a] Existing Acres per 1,000 EDU's | [b]<br>Total Future<br>EDU's<br>1,199.02 | [c] Acres Allocated 100% To New Development [a]*[b] 0.00 | [d] Proposed Service Standard per 1,000 EDU's 1.67 | [e]<br>Acres per EDU<br>Beyond Existing<br>[d]-[a]<br>1.67 | [f] Acres Beyond Existing Service Standard [b]*[e] / 1000 2.00 | [g]<br>Total Proposed<br>New Acres<br>[c]*[f]<br>2.00 |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|

| G.2 Acres Beyond Existing Service Standard Split Between New and Existing, plus Acres allocated 100% to New Development |                    |                              |  |   |                          |  |
|---|--------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|
| Development   | Number of<br>EDU's | Percentage of Total<br>EDU's | Acres Split Between New and Existing Development | Acres Allocated 100% To New Development | Total Acres<br>Allocated |  |
| Existing  | 4,733              | 79.79%                       | 1,60   | NA                                      | 1.60                     |  |
| New Development   | 1,199              | 20.21%                       | 0.40   | 0.00                                    | 0.40                     |  |
| Total   | 5,932              | 100.00%                      | 2.00   |   | 2.00                     |  |

| G.3 Cost Allocated Between | en Existing and New Developmer    | it                              |               |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Development                | Total Number of<br>Facility Units | Percentage of<br>Cost Allocated | Facility Cost |
| Existing                   | 1.60                              | 79.79%                          | \$66,267      |
| New Development            | 0.40                              | 20.21%                          | \$16,787      |
| Total                      | 2.00                              | 100.00%                         | \$83,054      |

### VI. Summary Cost Data

| Facility Type                 | Cost Allocated to New Development | Total<br>Future EDU's | Cost per<br>EDU |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| General Government Facilities | \$4,418,160                       | 1,199                 | \$3,684.80      |
| Offsetting Revenues           | (\$425,450)                       | 1,199                 | (\$354.83)      |
| Total                         | \$3,992,710                       |                       | \$3,329.97      |

VII. Development Impact Fee per Unit or per 1,000 Non-Res. S.F.

| Land Use Type                               | EDUs per Unit/<br>1,000 Non-Res. S.F. | Fees per Unit/<br>1,000 Non-Res. S.F. | Number of Units/<br>1,000 Non-Res. S.F. | Cost Financed by<br>DIF |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Single Family Residential                   | 1.00                                  | \$3,330                               | 750                                     | \$2,498,722             |
| Multi Family Residential                    | 0.80                                  | \$2,664                               | 288                                     | \$768,010               |
| Retail                                      | 0.68                                  | \$2,258                               | 75                                      | \$168,427               |
| Office                                      | 0.51                                  | \$1,693                               | 183                                     | \$309,267               |
| ndustrial                                   | 0.17                                  | \$564                                 | 343                                     | \$193,836               |
| Institutional                               | 0.08                                  | \$282                                 | 193                                     | \$54,448                |
| Total Allocated to New Development          |                                       |                                       |   | \$3,992,710             |
| Outside Funding Responsibility              |                                       |                                       |   | \$12,814,168            |
| Total Cost of General Government Facilities |                                       |                                       |   | \$16,806,877            |

### City of Kingsburg EBU & EDU Calculation Year to Build-Out (2035)

Existing EDU Calculation

| Service Factor (Residents and Employees) |   |   |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Number of<br>Persons Served *            | Persons Served per<br>1,000 Non-Res. S.F. | EDUs per Unit/ Estima<br>per 1,000 Non-Res. S.F.  | ated Number of Units/<br>Non-Res. S.F.                             | Total<br>Number of EDUs  |
|  | 2.95                                      | 1.00  | 3,068  | 3,068  |
|  |   | 0.80  | 1,070  | 856  |
|  |   | 0.68  | 276,892  | 188  |
|  |   | 0.51  | 677,908  | 345  |
|  |   | 0.17  | 1,274,658  | 216  |
|  |   |   | 716,100  | 61   |
|  | 0.20                                      |   |  | 4,733  |
|  |   | Residents per Unit**/   Persons Served * Persons Served per 1,000 Non-Res. S.F.     9,051   2,95     2,525   2,36     554   2,00     1,017   1,50     637   0,55     179   0,25 | Residents per Unit**/   Persons Served per   EDUs per Unit* Estim. | Residents per Unit**/   Persons Served *   Persons Served per   EDUs per Unit*   Estimated Number of Units |

Formula 10,300 South Company, CoStar, U.S. Census Bureau QuickFacts (ACS).

\*Source: David Taussig & Associates; City of Kingsburg General Plan, San Joaquin Valley Demographic Forecasts, Nielsen Company, CoStar, U.S. Census Bureau QuickFacts (ACS).

\*Persons Served = Residents plus 50% of Employees, customary industry practice designed to capture the reduced levels of service demanded by employees. Subject to change.

Future EDU Calculation Service Factor (Future Residents and Employees)

| Service Factor (Fatare Realds)                                 | Number of                     | Residents per Unit**/ Persons Served per  | EDUs per Unit/ Proi   | ected Number of Units/  | Total                                 |
|--|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| Land Use Type  | Persons Served *              | 1,000 Non-Res. S.F.   | per 1,000 Non-Res. S.F.   | Non-Res. S.F. **  | Number of EDUs                        |
| Single Family Residential                                      | 2,214                         | 2.95  | 1.00  | 750   | 750                                   |
| Multi Family Residential                                       | 680                           | 2.36  | 0.80  | 288   | 231                                   |
| Retail   | 149                           | 2.00  | 0.68  | 74,604  | 51                                    |
| Office   | 274                           | 1.50  | 0.51  | 182,652   | 93                                    |
| Industrial   | 172                           | 0.50  | 0.17  | 343,437   | 58                                    |
| Institutional  | 48                            | 0.25  | 0,08  | 192,942   | 16                                    |
| Total  | 3 537                         |   |   |   | 1,199                                 |
| * Source: David Taussig & Ass<br>** Persons Served = Residents | plus 50% of Employees, custon | ral Plan, San Joaquin Valley Den<br>nary industry practice designed to<br>urg Municipal Code Chapter 16.0 | nographic Forecasts, Nielsen Comp<br>o capture the reduced levels of serv<br>9.020. | pany, CoStar, U.S. Census Bureau<br>vice demanded by employees. Sub | QuickFacts (ACS).<br>oject to change. |

# City of Kingsburg Water Facilities EBU & EDU Calculation Year to Build-Out (2035)

Existing EDU Calculation

| Land Use Type             | Water Demand (GPD) Per Unit/per 1,000 Non-Res S.F. | EDUs per Unit/<br>per 1,000 Non-Res. S.F. | Estimated Number of Units/<br>Non-Res. S.F. | Tota<br>Number of EDUs |
|---------------------------|--|---|---|------------------------|
| Single Family Residential | 339  | 1.00                                      | 3,068                                       | 3,068                  |
| Multi Family Residential  | 156  | 0,46                                      | 1,070                                       | 492                    |
| Retail                    | 206  | 0.61                                      | 276,892                                     | 168                    |
| Office                    | 206  | 0.61                                      | 677,908                                     | 412                    |
| Industrial                | 34   | 0.10                                      | 1,274,658                                   | 128                    |
| Institutional             | 17   | 0.05                                      | 716,100                                     | 30                     |
| Total                     |  |   |   | 4,304                  |

\*Source: David Taussig & Associates; City of Kingsburg General Plan, San Joaquin Valley Demographic Forecasts, Nielsen Company, CoStar, U.S. Census Bureau QuickFacts (/\*\* Source: Water and Sewer System Master Plan Update (2006), Fresno County Department of Public Works and Planning.

Future EDU Calculation

Service Factor (Future Residents and Employees)

| Land Use Type  | Water Demand (GPD) Per Unit/per 1,000 Non-Res S.F. | EDUs per Unit/          | Projected Number of Units/ | Total          |
|--|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| The second secon | rei Oniopei 1,000 Noll-Res S.F.                    | per 1,000 Non-Res. S.F. | Non-Res. S.F. **           | Number of EDUs |
| Single Family Residential  | 339  | 1.00                    | 750                        | 750            |
| Multi Family Residential   | 156  | 0.46                    | 288                        | 133            |
| Retail   | 206  | 0.61                    | 74,604                     | 45             |
| Office   | 206  | 0.61                    | 182,652                    | 111            |
| Industrial   | 34   | 0.10                    | 343,437                    | 34             |
| Institutional  |  | 0.05                    | 192,942                    | 10             |
| Total  |  |                         |                            | 1,083          |

<sup>\*</sup>Source: David Taussig & Associates; City of Kingsburg General Plan, San Joaquin Valley Demographic Forecasts, Nielsen Company, CoStar, U.S. Census Bureau QuickFacts (/\*\* Source: Water and Sewer System Master Plan Update (2006), Fresno County Department of Public Works and Planning.

\*\*\*\* Complies with City Growth Management Ordinance, Kingsburg Municipal Code Chapter 16.09.020.

2

4

5

7

8

9 10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

2122

2324

25

2627

28

### **ORDINANCE NO. 2016-002**

# AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF KINGSBURG AMENDING TITLE 15 OF THE KINGSBURG MUNICIPAL CODE PERTAINING TO CAPITAL FACILITIES FEES/DEVELOPMENT IMPACT FEES

The City Council of the City of Kingsburg does hereby ordain as follows:

Section 1. Section 15.48.010 of Title 15 of the Kingsburg Municipal code is hereby amended in its entirety as follows:

### "15.48.010 Title.

The ordinance codified in this chapter shall be known and may be cited as "The City of Kingsburg Capital Facilities Fees/ Development Impact Fees Ordinance." This Chapter is adopted under and pursuant to the provisions of, but no limited to, Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 6600 et. seq. of Division 1 of Title 7 of the California Government Code."

Section 2. Section 15.48.020 of Chapter 15.48 of Title 15 of the Kingsburg Municipal code is hereby amended in its entirety as follows:

"15.48.020 Findings, conclusions and interpretation.

1. The city council of the city has received, reviewed, considered and found to be true and correct the findings and conclusions of the "Development Impact Fee Justification Study" addressed to the city, prepared by David Taussig & Associates dated January 27, 2016 ("2016 study"). The 2016 study sets forth certain capital and public facilities needs of the city as identified in the 2016 study and Section 15.48.030, A-E, inclusive, which will be generated by new development. The city council of the city has received, reviewed, considered and found to be true and correct the findings and conclusions of the City of Kingsburg Fee Study Report addressed to the city prepared by Peters Engineering Group dated November, 2005 ("2005 study"). The 2005 study identifies certain storm drainage facilities needs of the city generated by new development. This ordinance hereby incorporates the 2016 study, the provisions dealing with storm drainage facilities in the 2005 study for all purposes by this reference as if the same was set forth fully in this chapter, including, but not limited to, assistance in interpreting, applying, construing and/or deciding any questions regarding this chapter. The 2016 study and the 2005 study addressing storm drainage facilities are collectively referred to in this chapter as the "study". The city's General Plan envisions future residential and non-residential development in many areas within the city. New residential and non-residential development will generate additional residents

| 1 2      | and employees who will require additional public facilities provided by the city. The adoption of this ordinance is statutorily exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and the CEQA Guidelines under Section |
|----------|---|
| 3        | 15273(a), including Section 15273(a)(4)."   |
| 4        | Section 3. Section 15.48.030 of Chapter 15.48 of Title 15 of the Kingsburg  |
| 5        | Municipal code is hereby amended in its entirety as follows:  |
| 6        | "15.48.030 Purposes.  |
| 7        | The purposes of the Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees (sometimes  |
| 8        | in this Chapter collectively referred to as "Fees") adopted herein are to provide for the capital facilities identified below as follows:   |
| 9        | A. Provision of Traffic Facilities necessary to provide safe and efficient  |
| 10       | vehicular access throughout the city including new road construction and  |
| 11       | equipment as identified in the study.   |
| 12       | B. Provision of Public Safety Facilities required within the City to maintain adequate public safety services, including building expansion and equipment and   |
| 13       | vehicle replacement for police and fire as identified in the study.   |
| 14       | C. Provision of General Government Facilities including library facilities and  |
| 15<br>16 | other facilities used by the city to provide general governmental services as identified in the study.  |
| 17       | D. Provision of Parks and Recreation Facilities including: (i) acquisition of   |
| 18       | parkland and recreational areas needed for park and recreational facilities; and (ii) construction of park and recreational facilities, including sports fields, ball fields,   |
| 19       | soccer fields, trails, restrooms and park beautification as identified in the study.  |
| 20       | E. Provision of Water Facilities used by the city to provide basic water supply   |
| 21       | and distribution services as identified in the study.   |
| 22       | F. Provision of Storm Drain Facilities to provide basic storm drainage and distribution services as identified in the 2005 study."  |
| 23       |   |
| 24       | Section 4. 15.48.040 of Chapter 15.48 of Title 15 of the Kingsburg Municipal code   |
| 25       | is hereby amended in its entirety as follows:   |
| 26       | "15.48.040 Reasonable Relationship  |
| 27       | 1. A reasonable relationship exists between the need for city public facilities   |

and the type of development projects on which the Capital Facilities Fees/ Development Impact Fees are imposed as indicated by the study. Capital

Facilities/Development Impact Fees collected from each new development will generate revenue, which is necessary to offset development's impacts to the city's public facilities.

- 2. A reasonable relationship exists between the use of Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees and the type of development project on which the fee is imposed as indicated by the study. Capital Facilities Fees/ Development Impact Fees collected will be used for the acquisition, installation, and construction of the public facilities identified on the needs list contained in study.
- 3. A reasonable relationship exists between the amount of the Capital Facilities Fee/Development Impact Fee and the cost of the public facilities attributable to the development on which the fee is imposed as indicated by the study. The method of allocation of the respective fees to a particular development project bears a fair relationship, and is roughly proportional to, the development project's burden on, and benefits from, public facilities to be funded by the Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees.
- 4. The Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees collected will be placed in an individual interest bearing account established for the purpose of tracking the fee revenue and expenses separately as identified in Section 15.48.050."
- Section 5. Section 15.48.050 of Chapter 15.48 of Title 15 of the Kingsburg Municipal code is hereby amended in its entirety as follows:

## "15.48.050 Deposit of Fees in Trust Fund.

Each component of the Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees received by the city shall be deposited into separate trust funds in a manner to avoid any co-mingling of the fees with other revenues and funds of the city, except for temporary investments, and expended solely for the purposes for which the Fees were collected. Any interest income earned by monies in any such trust fund shall also be deposited into such trust fund and shall be expended only for the purpose for which the Fee was originally collected."

Section 6. Section 15.48.060 of Chapter 15.48 of Title 15 of the Kingsburg Municipal code is hereby amended in its entirety as follows

# "15.48.060 Adoption of Study

After review and public hearing, the city council of the city hereby adopts the 2016 study and readopts the 2005 study regarding storm drainage facilities."

<u>Section 7</u>. Section 15.48.070 of Chapter 15.48 of Title 15 of the Kingsburg Municipal code is hereby amended in its entirety as follows:

"15.48.070 Application

Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees identified in this Chapter shall be effective June 1, 2016. The Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees are due and payable at the time of issuance of building permits.

- 1. Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees shall be charged on applicable new structures or expanded square footage of existing structures.
- 2. Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees shall be calculated at the time of issuance of the building permit for a structure that is triggering their collection and shall be collected prior to the final inspection of said structure.
- 3. Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees shall be calculated based on the structure's use, with a best fit into one of the applicable land use type fee categories identified in the study and in instances where a unique use is presented, the City's Community Development Director/Consultant will determine which land use category is most appropriate.
- 4. Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees collected on a one family residential structures described in this Code shall be based on the applicable amount described in this Chapter.
- 5. Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees collected on each multifamily residential structures described in this Code shall be based on the applicable amount described in this Chapter.
- 6. Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees collected on structures determined to fall within the commercial zone district described in this Code shall be based on the applicable amount per square foot described in this Chapter multiplied by the new enclosed square footage of the structure.
- 7. Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees collected on structures determined to fall within the professional office zone district described in this Code shall be based on the applicable amount per square foot described in this Chapter multiplied by the new enclosed square footage of the structure.
- 8. Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees collected on structures determined to fall within the industrial zone district described in this Chapter shall be based on the applicable amount per square foot described in this Chapter multiplied by the new enclosed square footage of structure.
- 9. Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees shall not be collected on structures accessory to, as determined by the Community Development Director/Consultant, a legally established one family residential structure or multifamily residential structure.

10. Development Impact Fees shall not be collected on accessory buildings, to a legally established use and as determined by the Community Development Director/Consultant that are not intended for occupancy or storage such as structures housing utilities."

Section 8. Section 15.48.080 of Chapter 15.48 of Title 15 of the Kingsburg

Municipal code is hereby amended in its entirety as follows:

"15.48.080 Prior Approvals.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, the Fees shall also be applied and collected to the maximum extent allowed by this chapter and applicable law to any prior approvals, entitlements, and discretionary and ministerial permits issued by the city (or by an officer, agent, employee or official thereof) prior to the effective date of the ordinance codified in this chapter or in accordance with the previous agreements or conditions of approvals, entitlements or permits of any kind obligating parties and/or developments, and/or their successors, to pay such fees when adopted, even though such adoption has occurred subsequent to the issuance of such approval, entitlement or permit."

Section 9. Section 15.48.090 of Chapter 15.48 of Title 15 of the Kingsburg

Municipal code is hereby amended in its entirety as follows:

"15.48.090 Payment - Deferred.

An applicant for a multi-family residential housing project consisting of four or more units ("multi-family project") may request that the payment of the applicable Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees be deferred: (i) for a period of three years from the date of issuance of the certificate of occupancy for the multi-family project if the multi-family project is a market rental rate project; or (ii) for a period of five years from the date of issuance of the certificate of occupancy for the multi-family project if the multi-family project is a very low income, low income or moderate income multi-family project as those terms are defined in the California Health and Safety Code or other applicable laws, rules, ordinances or regulations.

Any request for deferral of the payment of the Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees shall be made pursuant to an application provided by the city and submitted at the time of application for site plan review or any other land use entitlement that is required in order to construct the multi-family project. If the information set forth on the application satisfies the requirements of this section for the deferral of the payment of the Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees, the applicant and the owner of the real property upon which the multi-family project will be constructed shall execute an

23

24

25

26

27

28

agreement in a form prepared by the city wherein the applicant and the owner of the real property upon which the multi-family project will be constructed agree to pay the applicable Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees on a date certain as identified in the agreement ("deferral agreement"). The deferral agreement will be processed and recorded against title to the real property upon which the multi-family project will be constructed in accordance with California Government Code Section 66007(c) as amended from time to time.

If the applicant and/or the owner of the real property upon which the multi-family project is to be constructed are business entities as opposed to individuals, the owners of each business entity must execute a guaranty agreement in a form prepared by the city ("guaranty agreement") wherein each individual will guaranty the applicant's and real property owner's performance under the deferral agreement, including without limitation, the payment of the Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees should the Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees not be paid by the applicant and/or the owner of the real property upon which the multi-family project is to be constructed on the payment date set forth in the deferral agreement.

At the time of execution of the deferral agreement and guaranty, the applicant shall pay the city an administrative fee in the amount of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00). The purpose of the administrative fee is to reimburse to city the costs of document preparation and costs of administration of the deferral."

Section 15.48.100 of Chapter 15.48 of Title 15 of the Kingsburg Section 10. Municipal code is hereby amended in its entirety as follows:

## "15.48.100 Other fees - Conditions.

Nothing in this chapter otherwise affects, modifies, removes or repeals any other fees, assessments, costs or other conditions or entitlements, heretofore or hereafter otherwise required or imposed by any other duly adopted action of the city."

Section 15.48.110 of Chapter 15.48 of Title 15 of the Kingsburg Section 11. Municipal code is hereby amended in its entirety as follows:

"15.48.110 No Duplication.

Any structure for which the Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees are paid in accordance with this chapter and the study, which is subsequently required to be repaired, restored or rebuilt as a result of partial or complete damage or destruction by fire, earthquake, other natural disaster, or act of God, and which is not thereby increased in gross area above the gross area existing on the effective date hereof, shall not be required to pay the Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees upon being rebuilt."

| 1  | Section 12. Section 15.48.120 of Ch  |
|----|--|
| 2  | Municipal code is hereby amended in its entirety                                       |
| 3  |  |
| 4  | "15.48.120 Exempt structure Any structure in existence on the effe                     |
| 5  | Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fe with this chapter and the study, which           |
| 6  | restored or rebuilt as a result of partial of  |
| 7  | earthquake, or act of God, and which is<br>the gross area existing on the effective of |
| 8  | Capital Facilities Fees/Development Imp  |
| 9  | Section 13. Section 15.48.130 of C   |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 | "15.48.130 Increased space. Regardless of cause, any expansion, en                     |
| 13 | structure shall be charged and res   |
| 14 | Fees/Development Impact Fees in accord   |
| 15 | Section 14. Section 15.48.150 is here  |
| 16 | Kingsburg Municipal code is hereby amended   |
| 17 | "15.48.150 Protests.   |
| 18 | a) Any party may protest the imposition Impart Fees covered by this chap               |
| 19 | requirements:  |
| 20 | 1. Tendering the Capital   |
| 21 | payment, as determined Director/Consultant in  |
| 22 | 2. Serving written not   |
|    | Director/Consultant. a. A statement th   |
| 23 | protest.   |
| 24 | b. A statement in dispute and the  |
| 25 | for the protest.   |
| 26 | b) A protest filed in accordance with  |
| 27 | Tec. The meaning before and only   |
| 28 | 1 Gar submission of the notice of  |

napter 15.48 of Title 15 of the Kingsburg y as follows:

ective date hereof for which the Capital es are not paid or payable in accordance is subsequently required to be repaired, or complete damage or destruction by fire, not thereby increased in gross area above date hereof, shall also not be required to of pact Fees upon being rebuilt."

hapter 15.48 of Title 15 of the Kingsburg

ty as follows:

nlargement or increase of any kind of any ponsible for payment Capital Facilities rdance with this chapter and the study."

eby added to Chapter 15.48 of Title 15 of the

in its entirety as follows:

- tion of Capital Facilities Fees/Development oter by meeting both of the following
  - Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fee Development the Community ined full.
  - Development Community ice the
    - at the required payment is tendered under
    - forming the city of the factual elements of e legal theory or theories forming the basis
  - th this section shall be filed within 10 days issued that resulted in the imposition of the incil shall be set by the City Clerk within 30 of protest and the hearing at the city council

meeting closest to the expiration of said 30 day period. At the hearing, oral and written evidence may be presented. The City Council shall issue a written decision on the appeal or protest no later than 30 days after the hearing before the city council. The written decision of the city council shall be a final administrative decision."

Section 15. Section 15.48.140 of Chapter 15.48 of Title 15 of the Kingsburg

Municipal code is hereby amended in its entirety as follows:

### "15.48.140 Administration.

- a) Administrative Fee. The Community Development Director/Consultant shall be responsible for administration of the Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fee, including the calculation and collection of the fees, tracking of deposits, and preparation of required reports. As such, the Office of the Community Development Department will retain the 3.00% administrative cost portion of the Fee described in the study for these purposes.
- b) Annual Adjustment. An annual adjustment to account for cost escalations shall be applied to all Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees in this Chapter in the manner and time specified herein:
  - 1. Prior to the end of each fiscal year, the Community Development Director/Consultant shall report to the city council his or her findings on the annual escalation for the prior twelve (12) months through May and the Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees shall be adjusted accordingly.
  - 2. The basis for this annual adjustment shall be the percentage increase in the San Francisco Urban Consumer Price Index. The base month for application of this adjustment shall be February 2016 and the adjustment shall be applied to the Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees in effect on July 1<sup>st</sup> of each fiscal year.
  - 3. The city council shall cause to be posted in the Community Development Department the annual adjustment in Fees as specified in this section.
- c) Credits and Reimbursements. Upon completion to the satisfaction of the city engineer, dedication by the owner of the public facilities or improvements, and acceptance by the City of the public facilities or improvements for which the Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fee, as may be applicable, is intended to pay the cost of construction and completion, such owner shall receive credit against such Fee charged or to be charged against such owner for such public facilities or improvements. Such credit shall be administered as follows:
  - 1. The credit shall be calculated by the percentage such owner completes of the total public facilities or improvements for which such Fee is intended to pay for the construction and completion multiplied by the lesser of the

projected cost of the facilities or improvements identified in the study with any applicable adjustments pursuant to this Section 15.48.140 (b) or the actual construction costs submitted by the owner and verified by the city engineer.

- 2. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, a credit may be applied only against the Fee related to such credit.
- 3. When the owner has exhausted all credit, as determined by the city engineer, the owner may elect to receive cash reimbursement from the city for the remaining credit. Such cash reimbursement shall only be made from the city trust fund containing that component of the Capital Facilities Fee/Development Impact Fee that is related to such remaining credit to the extent such funds are available in such trust fund. Any such elected cash reimbursement remaining unpaid 180 days after a written request has been made by the owner shall earn interest at the city's current pooled interest rate.
- d) Annual Findings. The Community Development Director/Consultant shall prepare once each fiscal year for the city council, a report of any portion of the Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees remaining unexpended or uncommitted five (5) or more years after deposit of the Fee and which identifies the purpose to which the Fee is to be used and to demonstrate a reasonable relationship between the Fee and the purpose for which it was charged.
- e) Refund of Unexpended Revenues. Except as provided by this Section 15.48.150 (f), the city shall refund to the then current record owner or owners of each unit of development on a prorated basis the unexpended or uncommitted portion of the Capital Facilities Fees/Development Impact Fees, and any interest accrued thereon, for which need cannot be demonstrated under this Section 15.48.150(d). Such refund of unexpended or uncommitted revenues may be made by direct payment, by providing a temporary suspension of fees, or by any other means consistent with the intent of Government Code Section 66001.
- f) Reallocation of Remaining Revenues. If the administrative costs of refunding unexpended or uncommitted revenues under this Section 15.48.150(e) exceed the amount to be refunded, the City, after a public hearing, notice of which has been published under Government Code Section 6061 and posted in three prominent places within the area of the city, may determine that the revenues shall be allocated for some other purpose for which fees are collected subject to Chapter (commencing with Section 66000) of Division 1 of title 7 of the Government Code."

| 1                                      | Section 16. Section 15.48.160 is hereby added to Chapter 15.48 of Title 15 of the   |
|--|---|
| $\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ | Kingsburg Municipal Code as follows:  |
| 3                                      | 15.48.160 Enforcement.  |
| 4                                      | a) Misdemeanor. Violation of this chapter shall be a misdemeanor. The city Attorney may institute criminal proceedings hereunder. Any violator, upon  |
| 5                                      | conviction, shall be fined not more than \$1,000.00, imprisoned for a period not  |
| 6                                      | exceeding six months, or both fined and imprisoned.   |
| 7                                      | b) Civil Proceedings. The City Attorney may institute civil proceedings to enforce this Chapter, including without limitation, actions for injunction and civil   |
| 8                                      | Construction without the authorization required by this chapter may be  |
| 9                                      | suspended by a court of competent jurisdiction. Violation of this chapter interferes with provision of public services, and shall constitute a public nuisance.   |
| 10                                     | Giril Populties Any violator of this chapter shall be liable, in addition to  |
| 11                                     | payment of the amount of any Fees due, for civil penalties not to exceed: \$1,000.00 for each day during which construction proceeds in violation of this   |
| 12                                     | \$1,000.00 for each day during which construction proceeds in restaurance chapter plus 15 percent of the amount of any Fees not paid when due.  |
| 13                                     |   |
| 14                                     | d) Lien. In the event of failure of the owner of a development project to pay in full a Fee or Fees payable under this chapter, city may place and record a lien  |
| 15<br>16                               | upon the property on which the development is constructed in the amount of the unpaid Fee. The City Council shall adopt rules concerning imposition of such liens, including notice of the imposition of such lien and an opportunity for |
| 17                                     | hearing.  |
| 18                                     | e) Costs of Securing Compliance. Any person or entity not in compliance with  |
| 19                                     | this chapter shall be liable, in addition to other amounts provided herein, for attorneys' fees, and all other reasonable costs of securing compliance, including   |
| 20                                     | the cost of collection.   |
| 21                                     | f) Interest. Interest shall accrue on all Fees not paid when due pursuant to this   |
| 22                                     | chapter at the rate prescribed by law for interest on judgments, from the date when payment was due until the date payment is received in full."  |
| 23                                     | Section 17. Section 15.48.170 is hereby added to Chapter 15.48 of Title 15 of the   |
| 24                                     |   |
| 25                                     | Kingsburg Municipal code as follows:  |
| 26                                     | "15.48.170 Invalidity   |
| 27                                     | If any section, subsection, sentence, clause, or phrase of this ordinance is for any  |

reason held to be unconstitutional and invalid, such decision shall not affect the

validity of the remaining portion of this ordinance. The city council hereby

declares that it would have passed this ordinance and every section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrase thereof, irrespective of the fact any one or more sections, subsections, sentences, clauses or phrases be declared unconstitutional."

This ordinance shall take effect sixty (60) days after its adoption and shall become operative and in full force on June 1, 2016. Within fifteen (15) days after adoption, a summary of this ordinance shall be published with the names of the city council members voting for and against the same, once in a local newspaper of general circulation in the City of Kingsburg, County of Fresno, State of California.

Passed and adopted by a regular meeting of the city council of the City of Kingsburg, duly called and held on the  $16^{nd}$  day of March, 2016, by the following vote:

| AYES:    | Council Member |       |
|----------|----------------|-------|
|          |                |       |
|          |                |       |
|          |                |       |
| -        |                |       |
| NOES:    | Council Member |       |
| ABSTAIN: | Council Member |       |
| ABSENT:  | Council Member |       |
|          | APPROVED       | Mayor |
| ATTEST:  |                | Mayor |

| 1  |  |
|----|--|
| 1  |  |
| 2  | STATE OF CALIFORNIA )  |
| 3  | COUNTY OF FRESNO )ss<br>CITY OF KINGSBURG )  |
| 4  | I, Abigail Palsgaard, City Clerk of the City of Kingsburg do hereby certify that the                   |
| 5  |  |
| 6  | foregoing Ordinance was duly introduced at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City           |
| 7  | of Kingsburg on the 2 <sup>nd</sup> day of March, 2016, and it was duly passed and adopted at a regula |
| 8  | meeting of said City Council held on the 16 <sup>th</sup> day of March, 2016.                          |
| 9  | DATED:, 2016   |
| 10 | City Clerk   |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 | F:\WORD\11\11140.10\CAPITAL FACILITIES ORDINANCE 2016 Final 021016.doc                                 |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |
| 26 |  |
| 27 |  |
| 28 |  |

Meeting Date: FEBRAURY 17, 2016

Agenda Item: V3



# KINGSBURG POLICE DEPARTMEN'I'

1300 California Street - Kingsburg, Ca. 93631 - (559) 897-2931

Neil Dadian Chief of Police

To:

Mayor & City Council

From:

Corina Padilla

Date:

February 10, 2016

Subject:

January 2016 Crime Statistics & Prevention Update

Our Part I Crimes such as assaults, burglary, thefts, and auto thefts for January 2016 decreased compared to December 2015, with the biggest in simple assaults and auto theft. Part I Crimes increased compared to January 2015, with thefts being the biggest.

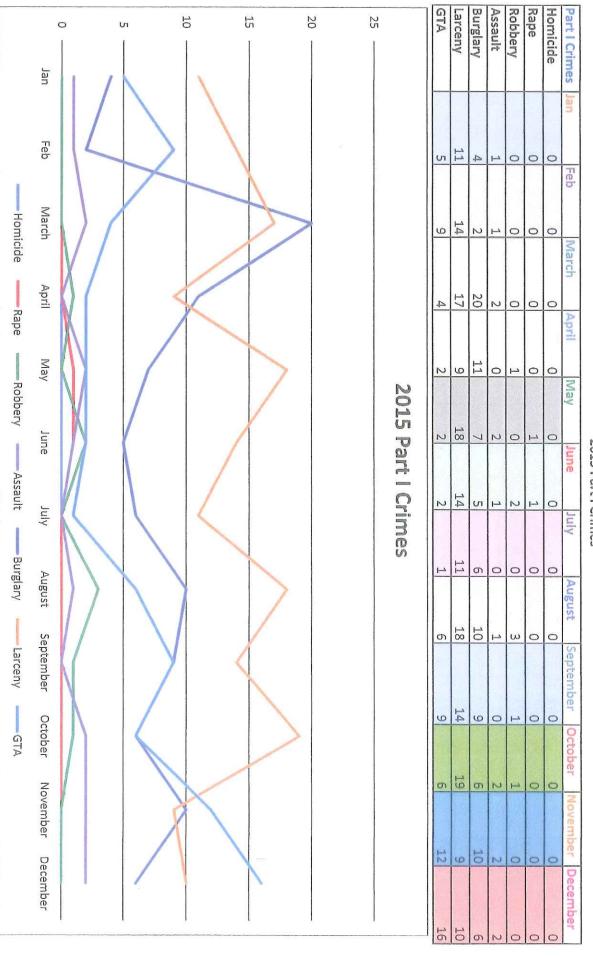
Our Part II Crimes such as vandalism, sex offense, child abuse, narcotics crimes, runaways, other felonies, and incident reports, increased compared to January 2015, and January 2014.

January 2016 traffic accidents increased by three compared to December 2015. The number of arrests made increased by three and citations issued increased by seventeen compared to December 2015.

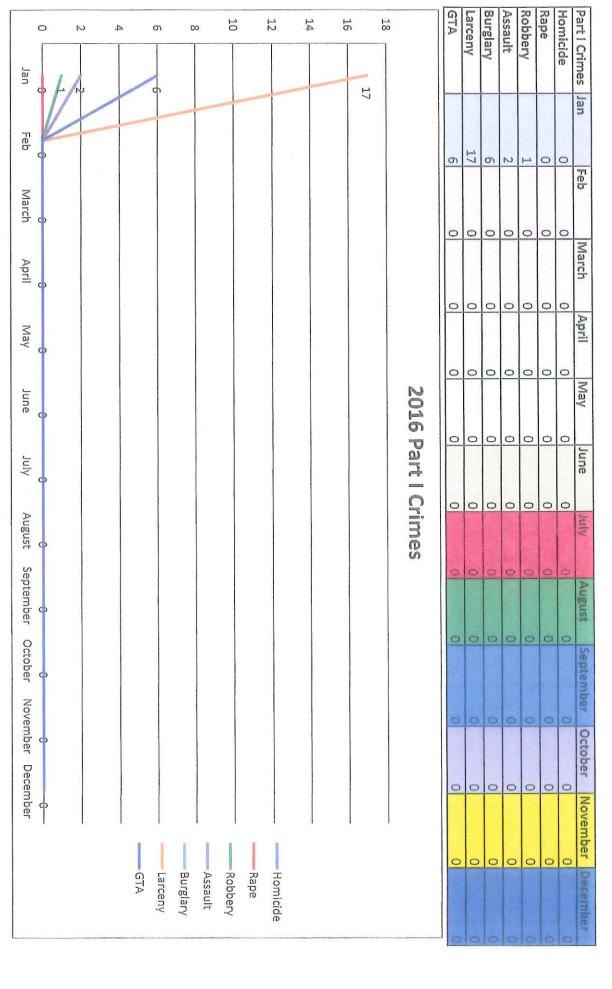
There was an increase in the number of calls for service for January 2016 period compared to December 2015 period.

We continue to use Facebook, Kingsburg PD mobile application, and NIXLE as situations warrant in order to keep our citizens informed.

# Kingsburg Police Department 2015 Part I Crimes



# Kingsburg Police Department 2016 Part I Crimes



Kingsburg Police Department
Crime and Activity Report
Januaray 2016

|                            |    | Number of Offenses Reported |    |
|----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|
| Part I Offenses:           |    |                             |    |
| Murder                     |    | 0                           |    |
| Rape-Forcible              |    | 0                           |    |
| Robbery                    |    | 1                           |    |
| Assault-Aggravated         |    | 2                           |    |
| Assault-Simple             |    | 6                           |    |
| Burglary                   |    | 6                           |    |
| Theft                      |    | 17                          |    |
| Auto Theft                 |    | 6                           |    |
| Total                      |    | 38                          |    |
| Arson                      |    | 1                           |    |
| Part II Offenses:          |    |                             |    |
| Vandalism                  |    | 5                           |    |
| Sex Offense                |    | 0                           |    |
| Child Abuse                |    | 0                           |    |
| Narcotic Violations        |    | 5                           |    |
| Runaways                   |    | 0                           |    |
| Other Felonies             |    | 13                          |    |
| Other Misdemeanors         |    | 3                           |    |
| Incident Reports           |    | 39                          |    |
| Total                      |    | 65                          |    |
| Other Statistics:          |    |                             |    |
| Traffic Accident-Fatal     |    | 0                           |    |
| Traffic Accident-Injury    |    | . 1                         |    |
| Traffic Accident-No Injury |    | 5                           |    |
| Total                      |    | 6                           |    |
| Calls for Service          |    | 1038                        |    |
| Ambulance Request          |    | 22                          |    |
| Fire Calls                 |    | 2                           |    |
|                            |    | Citation Summary:           |    |
| Animal Control             |    | Vehicle Code                |    |
| Calls for Service          | 12 | Penal Code                  | 22 |
| Bites                      | 0  | Health & Safety             | 11 |
| Impounds                   | ő  | Municipal Code              | 9  |
| Claimed by Owner           | ő  | Other                       | 20 |
| Statistical by Strict      | U  | Parking                     | 2  |
| Arrests                    |    | Total                       | 0  |
| Felony Adults              | 11 | i Stai                      | 64 |
| Misdemeanor Adults         | 33 |                             |    |
| Felony Juveniles           | 3  |                             |    |
| Misdemeanor Juveniles      | 2  |                             |    |
| Total                      | 49 |                             |    |

Kingsburg Police Department Crime and Activity Report December 2015

|  |  | Number of Offenses Report  | ed   |      |
|--|--|--|------|------|
| Part I Offenses:   |  |  | 0    |      |
| Murder   |  |  | Ö    |      |
| Rape-Forcible  |  |  | 0    |      |
| Robbery  |  |  | 2    |      |
| Assault-Aggravated   |  |  | 16   |      |
| Assault-Simple   |  |  | 6    |      |
| Burglary   |  |  | 10   |      |
| Theft  |  |  | 16   |      |
| Auto Theft   |  |  | 50   |      |
| Total  |  |  |      |      |
| 3 8 7777   |  |  | 0    |      |
| Arson  |  | The second section of the second seco |      |      |
| Part II Offenses:  |  |  | 11   |      |
| Vandalism  |  |  | 0    |      |
| Sex Offense  |  |  | 0    |      |
| Child Abuse  |  |  | 5    |      |
| Narcotic Violations  |  |  | 0    |      |
| Runaways   |  |  | 2    |      |
| Other Felonies   |  |  | 4    |      |
| Other Misdemeanors   |  |  | 27   |      |
| Incident Reports   |  |  | 49   | 3.51 |
| Total  |  |  |      |      |
| Other Statistics:  |  |  | 0    |      |
| Traffic Accident-Fatal   | 224  |  | 2    |      |
| Traffic Accident-Injury  |  |  | 1    | *    |
| Traffic Accident-No Injur  | у  |  | 3    |      |
| Total  |  |  |      |      |
|  |  |  | 1012 |      |
| Calls for Service  |  | the second secon | 24   |      |
| Ambulance Request  |  |  | 6    |      |
| Fire Calls   | and the state of t |  |      |      |
| Charles of the Control of the Contro |  | Citation Summary:  |      | 20   |
| Control  |  | Vehicle Code   |      | 30   |
| Animal Control   | 26   | Penal Code   |      | 4    |
| Calls for Service  | 0  | Health & Safety  |      | 5    |
| Bites  | 0  | Municipal Code   |      | 2    |
| Impounds<br>Claimed by Owner   | 0  | Other  |      | 3    |
| Claimed by Owner   |  | Parking  |      | 47   |
| Awarts   |  | Total  |      | 77   |
| Arrests Felony Adults  | 11   |  |      |      |
| Misdemeanor Adults   | 30   |  |      |      |
| Felony Juveniles   | 3  |  |      |      |
| Misdemeanor Juvenile   |  |  |      |      |
| Total  | 46   |  |      |      |
| Lotai  |  |  |      |      |

# Kingsburg Police Department Crime and Activity Report January 2015

|                            |          | Number of Offenses Reported      |     |
|----------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|-----|
| Part I Offenses:           |          | 144111201 01 011011000 110101204 | 2   |
| Murder                     |          | 0                                |     |
| Rape-Forcible              |          | 0                                |     |
| Robbery                    |          | 0                                |     |
| Assault-Aggravated         |          | 1                                |     |
| Assault-Simple             |          | 1                                |     |
| Burglary                   |          | 4                                |     |
| Theft                      |          | 11                               |     |
| Auto Theft                 |          | 5                                |     |
| Total                      |          | 22                               | •   |
| Arson                      |          | 0                                | ř   |
| Part II Offenses:          |          |                                  |     |
| Vandalism                  |          | 8                                |     |
| Sex Offense                |          | 1                                |     |
| Child Abuse                |          | Ö                                |     |
| Narcotic Violations        |          | 1                                |     |
| Runaways                   |          | 1                                |     |
| Other Felonies             |          | 5                                | i)  |
| Other Misdemeanors         |          | 2                                |     |
| Incident Reports           |          | 35                               |     |
| Total                      |          | 53                               |     |
| Other Statistics:          |          |                                  |     |
| Traffic Accident-Fatal     |          | 0                                |     |
| Traffic Accident-Injury    |          | 0                                |     |
| Traffic Accident-No Injury |          | 9                                |     |
| Total                      |          | 11                               |     |
| Calls for Service          |          | 1227                             |     |
| Ambulance Request          |          | 44                               |     |
| Fire Calls                 |          | 5                                |     |
|                            |          | Citation Summary:                |     |
| Animal Control             |          | Vehicle Code                     | 47  |
| Calls for Service          | 27       | Penal Code                       | 5   |
| Bites                      | 2        | Health & Safety                  | 6   |
| Impounds                   | 3<br>1   | Municipal Code                   | 6   |
| Claimed by Owner           | 1        | Other                            | 0   |
|                            |          | Parking                          | . 0 |
| <u>Arrests</u>             |          | Total                            | 64  |
| Felony Adults              | 6        |                                  |     |
| Misdemeanor Adults         | 17       |                                  |     |
| Felony Juveniles           | 1        |                                  |     |
| Misdemeanor Juveniles      | <u> </u> | V                                |     |
| Total                      | 24       |                                  |     |

### Kingsburg Police Department Crime and Activity Report January 2014

| Part I Offenses            |      | Number of Offenses Reported |              |
|----------------------------|------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Murder                     |      | 0 .                         |              |
| Rape-Forcible              |      | 0                           | <b>\$</b> 77 |
| Robbery                    |      | 0                           |              |
| Assault-Aggravated         | ¥    | 2                           |              |
| Assault-Simple             |      | 5                           |              |
| Burglary                   |      | 11                          |              |
| Theft                      |      | 22                          |              |
| Auto Theft                 |      | 8                           |              |
| Total                      |      | 48                          |              |
| I Otal                     |      | j                           |              |
| Araca                      |      | 0                           |              |
| Arson                      |      |                             |              |
|                            |      |                             |              |
| Part II Offenses           | 186  |                             |              |
| Vandalism                  |      | 8                           |              |
| Sex Offense                |      | 1                           |              |
| Child Abuse                |      | 1                           |              |
| Narcotic Violation         |      | 6                           |              |
| Runaway                    |      | 1                           |              |
| Other Felonies             |      | 5                           |              |
| Other Misdemeanors         |      | 4                           |              |
| Incident Reports           |      | 38                          |              |
| Total                      |      | 64                          |              |
| Other Statistics:          |      |                             |              |
| Traffic Accident-Fatal     |      | 0                           |              |
| Traffic Accident-Injury    |      | 4                           |              |
| Traffic Accident-No Injury |      | 6                           |              |
| Total                      |      | 10                          |              |
|                            |      |                             |              |
| Calls for Service          |      | 1775                        |              |
| Ambulance Request          |      | 37                          |              |
| Fire Calls                 |      | 3                           |              |
| Animal Control             |      | Citation Summary:           |              |
| Calls for Service          | . 21 | Vehicle Code                | 82           |
| Bites                      | 3    | Penal Code                  | 9            |
| Impounds                   | 4 .  | Health & Safety             | 5            |
| Claimed by Owner           | Ó    | Municipal Code              | 2            |
| Claimed by Owner           | · ·  | Other                       | 2            |
| Arrests                    |      | Parking                     | 6            |
|                            | 13   | Total                       | 106          |
| Felony Adults              | 29   | s Acras                     | 100          |
| Misdemeanor Adults         |      |                             |              |
| Felony Juveniles           | 2    |                             |              |
| Misdemeanor Juveniles      | 3    | (tes)                       |              |
| Total                      | 47   |                             |              |



WWW.MIDVALLEYDISPOSAL.COM

15300 W JENSEN AVE. KERMAN, CA 93630

559.237.9425

# COMING SOON...

Mid Valley Disposal's Recycling Coordinator will be working with multiple multi-family properties to schedule recycling presentations. Families and tenants will have the opportunity to learn the importance and process of recycling, as well as how to identify recyclables.

# FALL CLEAN UP EVENT RESULTS

| MATERIAL  | WEIGHT (lbs) |
|-----------|--------------|
| DISPOSED  | 55,500       |
| RECYCLED  | 64,700       |
| TOTAL     | 120,200      |
| DIVERSION | 54%          |

# SANTA LUCIA CELEBRATION

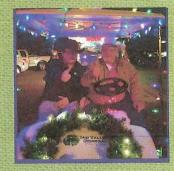
Mid Valley went out and celebrated during the Santa Lucia Celebration! A total of 7 Mid Valley employees and their families were part of the event. Isaac and Jeff lead the way in a very well decorated golf cart and passed out candy while greeting all the attendees in the parade. We also had 2 young ladies dress as Mid Valley Elf's making way for our 1st place winning float. Our truck had over 1000 lights and our famous Viking helmet was decorated with over 600 lights! We'd like to thank everyone who attended and helped make this Celebration happen!



**Commercial Site Visits** 



St. Lucia Parade



St. Lucia Parade

# COMMERCIAL SITE VISITS

Our Recycling Coordinator, Bella, conducted waste assessments during the fourth quarter in the Kingsburg commercial sector. A total of 50 accounts were visited to note recycling efforts, contamination (if any) and to provide technical assistance as needed. Bella, focused on contamination and recycling during these waste assessments.

Businesses that fell under the AB341 threshold were also targeted and received a recycle bin along with recycling information. Commercial accounts that stood out for showing outstanding recycling efforts were: Me N' Eds, Motel 6, Jeb's Blueberry Hill, Swan Ct. Apts, Kady's Country Kitchen and Marion Villas. Overall, results of the waste assessments were fairly positive, businesses showed great recycling practices and we look forward to seeing an increase in diversion these upcoming weeks.

# 4th Quarter Tonnage Report

|                    | Residential | Commercial |
|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| Recycling          | 273         | 60         |
| Green<br>Waste     | 681         |            |
| Refuse             | 742         | 653        |
| Total<br>Diversion | 56%         | 8%         |



**Meeting Date:** Agenda Item:

2/17/2016

### CITY COUNCIL MEETING STAFF REPORT

REPORT TO:

Mayor Blayney & City Council

REPORT FROM:

Alex Henderson, City Manager

**REVIEWED BY:** 



**AGENDA ITEM:** 

Street Sweeping Services Agreement

**ACTION REQUESTED:** 

Ordinance Resolution

Motion \_\_√\_Receive/File

### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The City current contracts with Central Valley Sweeping, LLC (CVS), to complete street sweeping activities. The City has held this agreement dating back to 2004. The City receives a competitive rate and exemplary service, while continuing to meet our requirements for air quality control.

Our existing contract is now up for renewal, and CVS has offered service options for us to consider:

- 1. Contract Option #1: Central Valley Sweeping and the City of Kingsburg will operate on a month-tomonth basis. Under the terms of this agreement, either party can cancel service with 30 days written notice. If the City would like to select this service term and agreement, Central Valley Sweeping will be implementing a 10% rate increase to the current contract rates. This would translate into an approximate annual increase of \$15,000 annually.
- 2. Contract Option #2: Central Valley Sweeping and the City of Kingsburg will extend the current terms conditions and scope of service under a three (3) year contract extension. Under the terms of this new three year agreement, Central Valley Sweeping will be implementing a 5% rate increase to the current contract rates. This would translate into an approximate annual increase of \$7,500
- 3. Contract Option #3: Central Valley Sweeping and the City of Kingsburg will extend the current terms conditions and scope of service under a five (5) year contract extension. Under the terms of this new five year agreement, Central Valley Sweeping will be implementing a 0% rate increase to the current contract rates. This would translate into an approximate annual increase of \$0.00.

Based upon the information provided, staff is recommending that Council approve a new five (5)-year agreement with CVS to continue to provide street sweeping services. Staff believes CVS is equipped to provide the best service, is a known commodity in Kingsburg, and has worked to keep costs competitive. Because of our existing relationship, they are offering the ability to control costs in return for a stable contractual renewal.

Any changes to the current cost structure would likely require the City to examine the current rate structure charged to residents for the service. Any potential modifications would require Proposition 218 notification. Staff has worked closely with CVS to maintain expenditure restraint, and a five year agreement would ensure stable charges for service.

### RECOMMENDED ACTION BY CITY COUNCIL

1. Approve the proposed contract renewal for five years with a 0% increase for services.

### **POLICY ALTERNATIVE(S)**

- 1. Council could choose to request bids for service. Staff would then create a request for proposal to solicit bids.
- Council could choose to approve contract option #1 or #2 as presented.

### REASON FOR RECOMMENDATION/KEY METRIC

1. Allows for financial stability over the long-term while still providing necessary residential service.

### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

### **FISCAL IMPACT:**

Is There A Fiscal Impact? Yes
 Is it Currently Budgeted? Yes

3. If Budgeted, Which Line? <u>319-9100-549.52-72</u>

### PRIOR ACTION/REVIEW

The City of Kingsburg has been in contract with Central Valley Sweeping since 2004. They continue to provide reliable, efficient service to each of our streets and alleyways. They have been responsive to our requests for additional service or modifications to meet expenditure restraints. The existing agreement is up for renewal.

### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION**

See executive summary.

### **ATTACHED INFORMATION**

1. Proposed Agreement (5 year)

### CITY OF KINGSBURG AGREEMENT FOR STREET SWEEPING SERVICES

THIS IS AN AGREEMENT effective March 1, 2016 by and between the CITY OF KINGSBURG, a California Municipal Corporation and Charter City, hereinafter referred to as "CITY" and Central Valley Sweeping, a general partnership, hereinafter referred to as "CONTRACTOR".

CITY and CONTRACTOR AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

### 1. DEFINITION OF TERMS

Whenever the following terms are used in this Agreement, they shall mean the following:

"Agreement" means the terms and conditions set forth in this document.

"City" means the City of Kingsburg, California.

## 2. INITIAL TERM OF AGREEMENT

This agreement shall have an initial five (5)-year term of March 1, 2016 through February 28, 2021.

### 3. PAYMENTS

CITY shall make monthly payments in arrears to CONTRACTOR for all services called for herein, to be calculated and paid in the manner and amount as described in <a href="Exhibit "A" - Payment Schedule">Exhibit "A" - Payment Schedule</a> for services provided as described below in Section 5, GENERAL SCOPE OF SERVICES. CONTRACTOR shall submit at the end of each calendar month of service a statement to the attention of the Finance Director addressed to City of Kingsburg, 1401 Draper Street, Kingsburg, CA 93631, that all services were performed as required under this Agreement. Said monthly statement shall be submitted to CITY within ten (10) days of the end of the calendar month in which the service was provided and shall be accompanied by any monthly or other reports due. Within fifteen (15) days after the date of receipt of such statement, CITY shall pay CONTRACTOR the sum due in accordance with this Agreement.

# 4. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY FOR COLLECTED MATERIALS

CONTRACTOR assumes responsibility to dispose lawfully of all materials collected from CITY'S streets by CONTRACTOR.

### 5. GENERAL SCOPE OF WORK

Commencing March 1, 2016, CONTRACTOR shall provide biweekly (every other week) sweeping of the CITY streets within Zones I through III, and three-times-a-week within Zone IV, respectively, as said zones are shown on Exhibit B (Zone Map) as well as sweeping of City's alleys once per calendar year in the spring. CONTRACTOR shall continue to manage, operate and maintain for the term hereof, street sweeping services in accordance with this Agreement. Exhibit C attached to this Agreement describes in greater detail the performance of street sweeping services to be provided by CONTRACTOR.

# 6. NONDISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT AND SERVICES

CONTRACTOR shall not unlawfully discriminate in the performance of this Agreement against anyone on account of race, color, sex, religious background, ancestry, national origin or handicap.

### 7. LICENSES

CONTRACTOR and its employees shall hold and keep available for inspection valid permits, licenses, certificates and other documents as are required by the State, County, City and other governmental or regulatory bodies to legally engage in the services to be provided under this Agreement including a business license from the City of Kingsburg. CONTRACTOR shall notify CITY within the next working day of any suspensions, terminations, lapses, non-renewals or restrictions of required licenses, certificates or other documents that may materially and adversely affect CONTRACTOR'S ability to perform hereunder.

### 8. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

This agreement is by and between CITY and CONTRACTOR and is not intended and shall not be construed to create the relationship of agent, servant, employee, partnership, joint venture or association as between CITY and CONTRACTOR understands and agrees that all persons furnishing service to CITY pursuant to this Agreement are for all purposes, including, but not limited to, workers' compensation and other liability, employees solely of CONTRACTOR and not of CITY.

## 9. DUTY TO INDEMNIFY, HOLD HARMLESS and DEFEND

CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, save harmless and defend CITY, its officers, agents and employees, and shall assume all responsibility for any and all damages to property or injuries to persons, including accidental death, which may be caused by CONTRACTOR'S active or passive negligence or willful misconduct in the performance of this Agreement, whether by CONTRACTOR, its officers, agents employees of anyone directly or indirectly employed by CONTRACTOR and whether such damage shall occur or be discovered before or after termination of this Agreement. The provisions of this Section 9 shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement for any reason.

## 10. PUBLIC LIABILITY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE INSURANCE

Without limitation upon the provisions of the preceding paragraph, CONTRACTOR shall take out and maintain during the life of this Agreement a Comprehensive Liability policy, including Contractual Liability, to provide a level of insurance protection for CONTRACTOR and CITY from claims for damages and to provide for a level of indemnity. Said policy shall be in a form and issued by a carrier acceptable to CITY and shall name the City of Kingsburg, California, its agents, officers and employees as additional insured under the policy to cover the foregoing indemnity to the full extent allowed by law in not less than the following types and amounts of coverage:

(a) General liability insurance for personal injury and property damage and comprehensive auto liability insurance for all vehicles used in CONTRACTOR's performance of this Agreement in an amount not less than Three Million and 00/100 Dollars (\$3,000,000.00)

per occurrence and Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000.00) in the aggregate.

In addition, such policies shall contain a severability of interest clause and provide that the coverage shall be primary for losses arising out of CONTRACTOR'S performance of this Agreement. Neither CITY nor any of its insurers shall be required to contribute to any such loss, and the amount of any deductible to be paid by CONTRACTOR shall be acceptable to CITY.

CONTRACTOR shall furnish, prior to performing under this Agreement, a certificate of insurance countersigned by the insurance carrier on a form acceptable to CITY setting forth the general provisions of the insurance coverage. This countersigned certificate shall verify that CITY, its agents, officers and employees are named as additional insured under the policy as provided herein and further that this insurance is primary to the coverage of CITY. The certificate of the insurance carrier shall contain a statement of obligation on the part of the carrier to notify CITY by registered mail of any material change, cancellation or termination of the coverage at least thirty (30) days in advance of the effective date of any such material change, cancellation or termination.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, and provided that the parties have agreed on CITY'S share of any additional premium(s) charged to CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR shall increase the above referenced insurance coverage limit(s) to not exceed Five Million and 00/100 Dollars (\$5,000,000.00) per coverage(s) within thirty (30) days of receipt of written notice from CITY to do so, CITY to reimburse CONTRACTOR thereafter on a monthly pro-rata basis for CITY'S agreed share of any such additional premium(s) for such increase(s) in coverage(s).

### 11. WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

CONTRACTOR shall secure, pay for and maintain in full force and effect for the duration of this Agreement complete workers' compensation insurance, and shall furnish certificate of insurance to CITY before execution of the Agreement by CITY. CITY will not be responsible for any claims in law or equity occasioned by failure of CONTRACTOR to comply with this paragraph.

All compensation insurance policies shall bear an endorsement or shall have attached a rider whereby it is provided that, in the event of the expiration or proposed cancellation of such policies for any reason whatsoever, CITY shall be notified by registered mail not less than thirty (30) days before expiration or cancellation is effective.

### 12. FAILURE TO PROCURE/MAINTAIN INSURANCE

Failure on the part of CONTRACTOR to procure or maintain required insurance shall constitute a material breach of contract upon which CITY may immediately suspend this Agreement and thereafter terminate it unless CONTRACTOR cures the breach within five (5) calendar days of any lapse in coverage (regardless of cause), such cure to cover any gap in coverage thereby caused.

### 13. RECORDS

(a) CONTRACTOR shall maintain all books, records, reports and documents consistent with the generally accepted standards of the industry reflecting all aspects of the

performance of this Agreement.

- (b) CONTRACTOR'S records related to work performed under this Agreement shall be available for inspection by CITY'S authorized representatives at CONTRACTOR'S regular place of business. CITY may not inspect records of costs of operations or profits under this paragraph.
- (c) CONTRACTOR shall maintain all books, records, reports and other documents relative to this Agreement for not less than five (5) years from their creation. It is agreed that any failure by CONTRACTOR to provide street sweeping services as called for herein shall result in substantial damage and injury to the public and CITY. Therefore, it is agreed that CITY, in addition to any other remedy hereunder or at law or in equity, may deduct from payment to CONTRACTOR, the sum of Five Hundred and 00/100 Dollars (\$500.00) per day for each day CITY is without those regular street sweeping services to be provided by CONTRACTOR, under this Agreement.

### 14. INTENTIONALLY DELETED

# 15. TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION OF CONTRACT FOR CAUSE

In addition to any other provision of this Agreement or of law, the following are expressly recognized bases for termination or suspension of operation of this Agreement by CITY:

- (a) Filing of a petition in bankruptcy by others for CONTRACTOR or by others for assignment for the benefit of CONTRACTOR'S creditors, which proceedings are not stayed within thirty (30) days or upon the filing of such petition or such assignment by CONTRACTOR itself.
- (b) Within five (5) days after the date of notice from CITY to CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR's failure or refusal to perform the services specified in this Agreement in a manner satisfactory to the CITY.
- (c) Failure or refusal of CONTRACTOR to comply within five (5) days after the date of written notice from CITY to CONTRACTOR with the instructions of CITY given pursuant to or consistent with this Agreement, or with applicable Federal, State and local governing laws or codes.
- (d) Failure or refusal of CONTRACTOR to pay timely all required Federal, State and local income, property, employer, franchise or other taxes and/or fees as required by law; provided nothing herein precludes any contest or appeal by CONTRACTOR at its sole cost and expense regarding such taxes or fees, and provided a stay of enforcement is first obtained by CONTRACTOR.

Further, in addition to any other provision of this Agreement or of law, an expressly recognized basis for termination or suspension of this Agreement by CONTRACTOR is CITY'S failure to make timely payments as called for in this Agreement after a ten (10)-day prior written notice by CONTRACTOR

### 16. FORCE MAJEURE

Failure by CONTRACTOR or CITY to perform any of its obligations under this Agreement shall not constitute a breach of this Agreement if such failure is caused by acts of war or acts of God, or if such failure is required by legislative, judicial or administrative order precluding CONTRACTOR or CITY from rendering services or performing hereunder where such order does not result from acts or commissions within their respective and reasonable control.

### 17. **REMEDIES**

In addition to any other remedy specifically provided in this Agreement to either or both parties, CONTRACTOR and CITY are entitled to seek full legal and equitable relief from the other party for any and all actual or threatened breach(es) of this Agreement in accordance with applicable law, including, but not limited to, damages, declaratory relief, writs or orders for possession, quiet title, temporary, preliminary and permanent injunctions and alternative or peremptory writs.

### 18. INTENTIONALLY DELETED

### 19. KINGSBURG'S OPTION TO EXTEND TERM

Unless this Agreement has been sooner terminated, CITY shall have the right to extend the term of this Agreement with automatic renewals for one year periods on the same terms and conditions of this Agreement, including, without limitation the amount of the monthly payments identified in Exhibit "A" to this Agreement. If CITY elects not to renew this Agreement, CITY will provide CONTRACTOR with written notice to CONTRACTOR at least thirty (30) days prior to the last day of the applicable one (1) year extended period.

### 20. APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

The exhibits attached hereto are a part of this Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the complete and exclusive understanding between the parties which supersedes all previous agreements, written or oral, and all other communications between the parties relating to the subject matter of this Agreement.

### 21. GRATUITIES

CITY may by written notice to CONTRACTOR terminate the right of CONTRACTOR to proceed under this Agreement (as a default) upon ten (10) days' notice if it is found that gratuities in the form of entertainment, gifts, or otherwise were offered or given by CONTRACTOR, or any agent or representative of CONTRACTOR, to any officer or employee of CITY with a view toward securing this Agreement or securing favorable treatment with respect to the administration or performance of this Agreement. In the event of such termination, CITY shall be entitled to pursue the same remedies against CONTRACTOR as CITY could pursue in the event of default by CONTRACTOR.

### 22. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

CONTRACTOR represents and warrants that no CITY officer, agent or employee whose position in CITY enables him/her to influence the award of this Agreement or any competing

agreement, and no spouse or economic dependent of such officer, agent or employee is or shall be employed during the term hereof or for a period of one (1) year thereafter in any capacity by CONTRACTOR herein, or does or shall have any direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement. Breach of this provision at any time authorizes CITY to terminate this Agreement in the same manner as provided in Section 21, above.

### 23. VALIDITY

The invalidity, unenforceability or illegality of any provision of this Agreement shall not render the other provisions hereof invalid, unenforceable or illegal.

### 24. WAIVER

Any waiver by CITY or CONTRACTOR of any breach of anyone or more of the covenants, conditions, terms or agreements herein contained shall not be construed to be a waiver of any subsequent or other breach of the same or of any other covenant, conditions, term or agreement herein contained, nor shall failure on the part of CITY or CONTRACTOR to require exact, full and complete compliance with any of the covenants, conditions, terms or agreements herein contained be construed as in any manner changing the terms of this Agreement or the right to enforcement thereof.

### 25. NOTICE

Any notice, consent, authorization, or other communication to be given hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed duly given and received when delivered personally, when transmitted by facsimile or e-mail if receipt is verified, one (1) business day after being deposited for next-day delivery with a nationally recognized overnight delivery service, or three (3) business days after being mailed by first class mail, charges and postage prepaid, properly addressed to the party to receive such notice at the last address furnished for such purpose by the party to whom notice is directed and addressed as follows:

| City of Kingsburg       | W. | Central Valley Sweeping |
|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|
| Attention: City Manager |    | Attention: Matt Bawks   |

Address: 1401 Draper Street Address: 10313 W. Legacy Avenue Visalia, California 93291

Telephone: (559) 897-5821 Telephone: (559) 739-7532 Fax: (559) 897-5568 Fax: (559) 625-2980

E-Mail: ahenderson@cityofkingsburg-ca.gov E-Mail: matt@centralvalleysweeping.com

The parties hereto may change their address as set forth in this paragraph by providing the other party with written notice thereof.

### 26. AUTHORIZATION OF WARRANTIES

CONTRACTOR and CITY respectively represent and warrant that their signatories to this Agreement are fully authorized respectively to obligate CONTRACTOR and CITY hereunder and that all corporate and City acts necessary to the execution of this Agreement have been accomplished.

# 27. ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTORS

Neither this Agreement nor any interest herein nor claim hereunder may be assigned by CONTRACTOR, either voluntarily, involuntarily or by operation of law, nor may any street sweeping work hereunder be subcontracted by CONTRACTOR without the prior written consent of CITY which consent may be withheld in the sole discretion of the CITY. No consent shall be deemed to relieve CONTRACTOR of its obligation to comply fully with the requirements hereof

# 28. INTENTIONALLY DELETED

# 29. INTERPRETATION/JURISDICTION

This Agreement is entered into in the County of Fresno, State of California and is to be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California. Any litigation involving this Agreement may only be commenced in a court of competent jurisdiction located in the County of Fresno, State of California.

### 30. MODIFICATION

By mutual written agreement approved, authorized and executed by CONTRACTOR and the CITY the parties may terminate this Agreement or modify or amend the terms and conditions hereof. Regardless of sequence or date of execution hereof, this Agreement shall be effective for all purposes as of 12:01 AM, March 1, 2016.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, CITY and CONTRACTOR have executed this Agreement by their respective authorized agents below effective as of March 1, 2016:

| City of Kingsburg                       | Central Valley Sweeping, a general partnership |
|---|--|
| ALEXANDER J. HENDERSON,<br>City Manager | general partner                                |
| As to Form:                             |  |
|   | general partner                                |
| MICHAEL J. NOLAND, City Attorney        | r  |

F:\WORD\I1\I1140.159\City of Kingsburg - Street Sweeping Agreement Final 021116.docx

# EXHIBIT "A"

# TO THE CITY OF KINGSBURG AGREEMENT FOR STREET SWEEPING SERVICES WITH CENTRAL VALLEY SWEEPING PAYMENT SCHEDULE

Monthly payments to CONTRACTOR of \$9,996.64 for services shall be paid by CITY after CONTRACTOR completes and certifies each month's service.

New streets shall be paid at the rate of \$75.00 per curb mile.

New alleys shall be paid at the rate of \$125.00 per hour.

Additional emergency call out and/or unscheduled sweeping services shall be paid at the rate of \$200.00 per hour with a two (2) hour minimum per event.

Payments for less than a full month of service shall be prorated on the basis of a thirty (30) day month. All payments are to be requested, approved, paid and adjusted as provided in accordance with the full terms and conditions of the Agreement.

TO THE CITY OF KINGSBURG AGREEMENT FOR STREET SWEEPING SERVICES WITH CENTRAL VALLEY SWEEPING Zone Map

# PROPOSAL CITY OF KINGSBURG

STREET SWEEPING — ZONE — INDEX MAP

# <u>CITY OF KINGSBURG</u> ALLEY - INDEX MAP

### **EXHIBIT "C"**

### TO THE CITY OF KINGSBURG AGREEMENT FOR STREET SWEEPING SERVICES WITH CENTRAL VALLEY SWEEPING

### Statement of Work

### 1. MANAGEMENT/ADMINISTRATION

CONTRACTOR shall provide the necessary management and administrative personnel whose expertise will assure efficient operation of the service herein specified. All facilities, equipment, supplies and services required in the operation of street sweeping services shall be furnished by CONTRACTOR unless specifically identified in the Agreement to be contributed by CITY. Services shall be operated and managed by CONTRACTOR within the guidelines and parameters established herein and the other provisions of the Agreement.

### 2. GENERAL STANDARD

CONTRACTOR shall perform all work called for in the Agreement in the manner and at the times called for in the Agreement and in a neat, clean and workmanlike manner.

### 3. SUPERVISION

- (a) Supervision of this program's day-to-day operations shall be vested in CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall assign an individual full-time to this operation, and said individual shall show by decision and action to be competent in all aspects of operating and supervising these street sweeping services.
- (b) The assigned individual selected by CONTRACTOR (or an alternative competent CONTRACTOR representative) shall be available by telephone or in person during all hours of every operational day to make decisions and provide coordination as necessary.

### 4. **OPERATIONS**

CONTRACTOR shall provide all personnel necessary to manage, supervise and administer CITY'S street sweeping services. All personnel involved with street sweeping shall wear an approved uniform identifying them as CONTRACTOR employees. All vehicles involved with street sweeping shall be clearly marked identifying CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR'S drivers shall be knowledgeable of customer service requirements and the street network of their service area. CONTRACTOR shall not assign any vehicle to the programs where the vehicle or any component part or piece of equipment may jeopardize public safety, is contrary to the California vehicle code or is contrary to the standards of the Agreement.

### 5. OPERATION HOURS

Hours of service shall commence no sooner than 5:00 AM and end no later than 5:00 PM

### 6. SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED

For purposes of street sweeping the City is currently divided into four (4) zones (please see Exhibit B, Zone Map). The table below has a breakdown by zones of the frequency, estimated centerline miles, and estimated curb miles per year for streets and alleys. CONTRACTOR is solely responsible to check and verify the scope and extent of work required. Estimates of Street Sweeping

| Zone    | Frequency   | Centerline<br>Miles | Curb<br>Miles<br>per year |
|---------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 (I)   | Biweekly    | 10                  | 520                       |
| 2 (II)  | Biweekly    | 9.9                 | 515                       |
| 3 (III) | Biweekly    | 13                  | 676                       |
| 4 (IV)  | 2X Week     | 10.6                | 2,204.8                   |
| Alleys  | 1X per year | 34.76               |                           |

CONTRACTOR shall provide street sweeping services as specified in the Agreement.

### 7. PERSONNEL QUALIFICATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

- (a) CONTRACTOR shall furnish employees who at all times are:
- (i) Legally licensed and authorized by the State of California to operate the vehicles to which they are assigned;
  - (ii) Alert, careful, courteous and competent in their driving and work habits;
  - (iii) Unimpaired in their capacity to drive or work; and
  - (iv) Neat and clean in appearance

### 8. PERSONNEL POLICIES

CONTRACTOR shall maintain in effect during the term of the Agreement such reasonable personnel policies as CONTRACTOR shall determine from time-to-time for all personnel involved in or with the operation of these programs including, but not limited to, safe driving and substance abuse policies.

### 9. INQUIRIES, COMPLAINTS, AND MISSES

(a) CONTRACTOR shall maintain an office at some fixed placed located within fifty

(50) miles of the City of Kingsburg and shall maintain a telephone which is listed in the white and yellow pages of the local telephone directory(ies) identifying the telephone number and shall provide the CITY with the cell phone number and email address for the person responsible for CONTRACTOR'S performance under this Agreement. CONTRACTOR'S employees shall be available to take all calls and respond to emails and all necessary actions regarding inquiries or complaints from CITY, customers, and the general public. CONTRACTOR shall provide a toll-free number for the Kingsburg area if long distance numbers are used at any time. During early morning, evening and weekend hours, CONTRACTOR shall provide CITY, customers and the general public with an answering service or device where messages may be left for the next scheduled workday. During CONTRACTOR'S regular working hours, CONTRACTOR and its employees providing street sweeping services shall also be able to contact or to be contacted in vehicles through a CONTRACTOR-provided pager, two-way radio or vehicle telephone communication system.

CONTRACTOR shall maintain a written log of all complaints, compliments and/or comments, the date and time thereof and the action taken pursuant thereto or the reason for non-action. A monthly service report describing CONTRACTOR'S response to and resolution of all complaints, compliments and/or comments shall be sent to CITY along with CONTRACTOR'S monthly statement

- (b) All citizen complaints shall be corrected by Contractor, to the satisfaction of the City, as soon as possible, but in all cases, no later than 48 hours from the time the complaint is received by the City or the Contactor. If the citizen complaint is not corrected by the Contractor within 48 hours, such failure by the Contactor shall constitute a breach of this Agreement by Contactor. Further, if the citizen complaint is not resolved by the Contractor within 48 hours, the City may, but shall not be obligated to, resolve the citizen complaint. If the City elects to resolve the citizen complaint, the Contractor shall, within five (5) days of the date of an invoice from the City to Contractor, reimburse the City any and all expenses and costs incurred by the City in resolving the citizen complaint."
- (c) CONTRACTOR shall promptly sweep any areas missed by CONTRACTOR which are brought to CONTRACTOR'S attention, but in no event later than the next regular workday after notice.

### 10. SAFETY

(a) CONTRACTOR agrees to perform all work outlined in the Agreement in such a manner as to meet all generally accepted standards of the industry for safe practices during program operations and to safely maintain and store tools, equipment, machines, and materials utilized in doing CONTRACTOR'S work. CONTRACTOR agrees additionally to accept the sole responsibility for complying with all local, County, State or other legal requirements including, but not limited to, full compliance with the terms of applicable OSHA safety orders at all times, in order to protect all persons, including officers, employees, agents of CITY, vendors, members of the public, or others from foreseeable injury or damage to their person or property.

(b) Upon request, CONTRACTOR shall cooperate fully with CITY in the investigation of any accident, injury or death occurring in the execution of the Agreement. Such cooperation shall include a complete written report thereof to CITY within five (5) days following the occurrence.

### 11. CONTRACTOR'S STAFF

- (a) CONTRACTOR shall maintain an adequate and proper staff to meet the requirements of the Agreement. CITY may at any time give written notice to the effect that the conduct or action of a designated employee of CONTRACTOR, in the reasonable belief of CITY, is detrimental to the interest of CITY, customers or the public.
- (b) Following CITY'S written notice thereof, CONTRACTOR shall meet with representatives of CITY to consider the appropriate course of action with respect to such matter. CONTRACTOR shall then take reasonable measure under the circumstances to assure CITY that the conduct and activities of said employee(s) will not be detrimental to the interest under the Agreement of CITY, the public or CITY'S street sweeping programs.

### 12. TRAINING

CONTRACTOR shall familiarize its employees with route maps. CONTRACTOR shall also train all employees in the proper and safe operation of the street sweeping and related equipment before they conduct or initiate separate street sweeping services. Initial and regular training in safe and proper street sweeping methods for all equipment shall be provided and maintained throughout the term of the Agreement.

### 13. SWEEPING DEBRIS DEPOSIT SITE AND LEAF PICKUP

All sweeping debris shall be deposited by CONTRACTOR at an approved dump site. The debris will be transported to an appropriate disposal site by CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR shall stockpile leaves in areas designated by CITY for pick-up by CITY during those months when the City provides a leaf pickup program.

### 14. EQUIPMENT

CONTRACTOR shall provide street sweeping services with an air/vacuum type street sweeper, e.g. a FMC Vanguard 300 SP, a Tymco 600, or equivalent. CITY will determine if the air/vacuum type street sweeper proposed by CONTRACTOR is acceptable as an equivalent.

Equipment shall be operated at speeds and maintain an adequate supply of and use water during all times of operation to minimize the introduction of air-borne dust. The measure of compliance shall be the visible appearance of dust, or the lack thereof, during sweeping operations.

### 15. WATER

Water for street sweeping purposes will be provided by CITY at no cost to CONTRACTOR The City shall designate a specific hydrant for use by the CONTRACTOR, and the CONTRACTOR must take all water through that hydrant. The operator will be required each month to report to CITY the approximate amount of water taken. The CONTRACTOR will be responsible for the cost of repair or replacement should the hydrant be damaged or destroyed as a result of the CONTRACTOR'S operations.



Meeting Date: 2/17/2016

Agenda Item: \/(\rho)

### CITY COUNCIL MEETING STAFF REPORT

REPORT TO:

**Mayor Blayney & City Council** 

REPORT FROM:

Maggie Moreno, Finance Director

REVIEWED BY:



AGENDA ITEM:

**Development Impact Fee Report** 

**ACTION REQUESTED:** 

Ordinance \_\_Resolut

Resolution X Motion

Receive/File

### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

A Development Impact Fee is a monetary exaction charged by a local governmental agency to an applicant in connection with approval of a development project for the purpose of defraying all or a portion of the cost of public facilities related to the development project. (Gov't Code § 66000(b).) Agencies that collect and utilize Developer Impact Fees, we call them capital facility fees, are required to provide information on each fund or account established for the collection of impact fees. The following information is for public review:

- A brief description of the type of fee in the fund.
- The amount of the fee.
- The beginning and ending balances of the fund.
- The amount of fees collected and the interest earned.
- An identification of each public improvement on which fees were expended and the amount of expenditures on each improvement, including the total percentage of the improvement that was funded with Impact fees.
- An identification of an approximate date by which the construction of the public improvement will
  commence if the City determines that sufficient funds have been collected to complete financing on an
  incomplete public improvement.
- A description of each inter-fund transfer or loan made from the fund, including the public improvement on which the transferred or loaned fees were expended; and in the case of an inter-fund loan, the date on which the loan will be repaid and the rate of interest that will be received on the loan.
- The amount of refunds made per Government Code Section 66001(e).

The 2014-15 Impact Fee Report provides information on the following capital facility fee funds:

Traffic

Water

Fire

Storm

Police

Sewer Connection

City Hall

Park Quimby Fees

Special Recreation

Traffic Impact Zone
 Corporation Yard

Equipment Reserve

Library

The attached report includes a summary for each fund, which includes the fund balances, revenues, expenditures and allocated funds.

Current Capital Facility Fees are published in the City of Kingsburg Fee Schedule. The most recent capital facility fees were adopted in 2015. On March 1, 2015 included a reduction of fees to provide an economic incentive for development and to sunset in 2018.

No refunds were issued and no interfund transfers were completed during the 2014/15 reporting year. Three of the accounts are currently in a deficit. The Police and Fire Funds are paying off loans used to expand facilities.

### RECOMMENDED ACTION BY CITY COUNCIL

1. That the City Council receive, review, and file the 2014-15 Developer Impact Fee Report as required by State law. The attached 2014-15 Impact Fee Report is in compliance with the State Law, Government Code Section 66006(a) and (b), therefore no action is required other than to receive, review, and file the report.

### POLICY ALTERNATIVE(S)

1. NA

### REASON FOR RECOMMENDATION/KEY METRIC

### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

### **FISCAL IMPACT:**

1. Is There A Fiscal Impact?

Yes

2. Is it Currently Budgeted?

Yes

If Budgeted, Which Line?

**Varies** 

### ATTACHED INFORMATION

1. 2014-15 Development Impact Fee Report

Development Impact Fee Summary FY 2014-15

|                        |                           |             |              |             |                 |                 |           | Projected   | Fund                                     |
|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--|
| ***                    |                           | ī<br>ē<br>F | Toto         | Ending      | 2015-16 Adopted | 2015-16 Adopted | Allocated | Ending      | Balances                                 |
| Capital Facility Fee   | beginning<br>Fund Balance | Revenue     | Expenditures | Balance     | Revenue         | Expenses        | Funds     | Available   | Deficit                                  |
|                        |                           |             |              |             |                 |                 |           |             |  |
| TRAFFIC                | 684.468                   | 27,443      | 0            | 711,911     | 10,639          | 30,000          |           | 692,550     | 711,911                                  |
|                        | (1,132,370)               | 29,911      | 211,665      | (1,314,124) | 20,000          | 18,000          |           | (1,312,124) |  |
| HOI IOH                | (383,371)                 | 4.586       | 0            | (378,785)   | 2,000           | 250             |           | (374,035)   | 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3 |
| CITY HALL              | 251 238                   | 9,207       | 0            | 260,445     | 8,000           | 10,000          |           | 258,445     | 260,445                                  |
| SPECIALIZED RECREATION | 530 599                   | 9,029       | 0            | 539,628     | 10,300          | 10,000          |           | 539,928     | 539,628                                  |
| CORPORATION YARD       | 40.043                    | 7.023       | 0            | 47,066      | 5,010           | 1,836           |           | 50,240      | 47,066                                   |
| I IBPARY               | 174 212                   | 11,221      | 0            | 185,433     | 10,100          | 4,500           |           | 191,033     | 185,433                                  |
|                        | 561 760                   | 32 765      | 0            | 594,525     | 20,300          | 40,000          |           | 574,825     | 594,525                                  |
| MACTO                  | (24,806)                  | 40 707      | 3.000        | 12,901      | 0               | 137             |           | 12,764      | 12,901                                   |
|                        | 930 156                   | 16.582      | 0            | 946,738     | 15,600          | 15,000          |           | 947,338     | 946,738                                  |
| TRAFFIC IMPACT ZONE    | 13,386                    | 17          | 0            | 13,403      | 30              | 0               |           | 13,433      | 13,403                                   |
| SUBTOTAL               | 1,645,315                 | 188,491     | 214,665      | 1,619,141   | 104,979         | 129,723         | 0         | 1,594,397   | 3,312,050                                |
| PARK QUIMBY            | 137,878                   | 18,715      | 0            | 156,593     | 10,000          | 7,241           |           | 159,352     | 156,593                                  |
|                        |                           | 0001        | 700 4 400    | 4 77E 70E   | 44.4.070        | 136 064         | c         | 1 753 750   | 3 468 644                                |
| TOTAL                  | 1,783,193                 | 207,206     | 214,665      | 1,77,735    | 14,878          | 100,001         |           | 1,100,100   | 0,000                                    |

# TRAFFIC CAPITAL FACILITY FEE

**APPROPRIATED FUNDS** 

| Beginning | Balance   | \$ (           | 684,468.00                       |
|-----------|---|----------------|----------------------------------|
| Revenue   | Investment Earning<br>Impact Fees Paid<br>Total Revenue         | \$<br>\$       | 308.00<br>27,135.00<br>27,443.00 |
| Expenditu | res<br>Servicing Fees<br>Capital Expenses<br>Total Expenditures | \$<br>\$<br>\$ | ;-<br>;-                         |
| Ending Fu | nd Balance 6/30/2015  | \$             | 711,911.00                       |
| 2015-16 E | stimated Revenue  | \$             | 10,639.00                        |
| 2015-16 A | ppropriations   | \$             | 30,000.00                        |
| Projected | Ending Resources Available                                      | \$             | 692,550.00                       |
|           | of Expenditures<br>nal Services                                 | \$             | 30,000.00                        |
|           |   |                |                                  |

\$692,550.00

# FIRE

| Beginning Balance   | (\$1,132,370.00)                         |
|---|--|
| Revenue Investment Earning Impact Fees Paid Total Revenue                     | (\$478.00)<br>\$30,389.00<br>\$29,911.00 |
| Expenditures Interest Payable   | \$0.00                                   |
| Servicing Fees Capital Expenses Total Expenditures                            | \$211,665.00<br>\$211,665.00             |
| Ending Fund Balance 6/30/2015   | (\$1,314,124.00)                         |
| 2015-16 Estimated Revenue   | \$20,000.00                              |
| 2015-16 Appropriations  | \$18,000.00                              |
| Projected Ending Resources Available  | (\$1,312,124.00)                         |
| Summary of Expenditures Fire Station #2 Loan Payment Interest of Loan from GF | \$211,665.00<br>\$0.00                   |
| Summary of Appropriation Fire Station #2 Loan Payment                         | \$29,911.00                              |

# POLICE

| Beginning Balance   | (\$383,371.00)                         |
|---|--|
| Revenue Investment Earning Impact Fees Paid Total Revenue     | (\$164.00)<br>\$4,750.00<br>\$4,586.00 |
| Expenditures Interest Payable Servicing Fees Capital Expenses | \$0.00                                 |
| Total Expenditures Ending Fund Balance 6/30/2015              | \$0.00<br>(\$378,785.00)               |
| 2015-16 Estimated Revenue                                     | \$5,000.00                             |
| 2015-16 Appropriations  | \$250.00                               |
| Projected Ending Resources Available                          | (\$374,035.00)                         |

Summary of Expenditures
Police Building Remodel Loan

APPROPRIATED FUNDS

Interest

\$250.00

# CITY HALL

| Beginning Balance |   | \$ 25          | 51,238.00                      |
|-------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenue           | Investment Earning<br>Impact Fees Paid<br>Total Revenue                     | \$<br>\$<br>\$ | 113.00<br>9,094.00<br>9,207.00 |
| Expenditu         | res<br>Servicing Fees<br>Interest<br>Capital Expenses<br>Total Expenditures | \$             | -                              |
| Ending Fu         | und Balance 6/30/2015   | \$2            | 260,445.00                     |
| 2015-16           | Estimated Revenue   | \$             | 8,000.00                       |
| 2015-16           | Appropriations  | \$             | 10,000.00                      |
| Projected         | d Ending Resources Available  | \$             | 258,445.00                     |
| Summai            | ry of Expenditures  |                |                                |

APPROPRIATED FUNDS

Expansion of City Hall to accommodate new growth.

\$ 258,445.00

# SPECIALIZED RECREATION

| Beginning Balance   | \$530,599.26                        |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Revenue Investment Earning Impact Fees Paid Total Revenue       | \$20.00<br>\$9,009.00<br>\$9,029.00 |
| Expenditures Servicing Fees Capital Expenses Total Expenditures | \$0.00<br>\$0.00<br>\$0.00          |
| Ending Fund Balance 6/30/2015                                   | \$539,608.26                        |
| 2015-16 Estimated Revenue                                       | \$10,300.00                         |
| 2015-16 Appropriations  | \$10,000.00                         |
| Projected Ending Resources Available                            | \$539,908.26                        |

# **Summary of Expenditures**

APPROPRIATED FUNDS

\$539,908.26

Youth Center Land Acquisition and Building

Land Acquisition for playing fields, open space corridor development and facility improvements

# CORP YARD

| Beginning Balance   | \$40,043.13                          |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Revenue Investment Earning Impact Fees Paid Total Revenue       | \$234.00<br>\$6,789.00<br>\$7,023.00 |
| Expenditures Servicing Fees Capital Expenses Total Expenditures | \$0.00<br>\$0.00<br>\$0.00           |
| Ending Fund Balance 6/30/2015                                   | \$47,066.13                          |
| 2015-16 Estimated Revenue                                       | \$5,010.00                           |
| 2015-16 Appropriations  | \$1,836.00                           |
| Projected Ending Resources Available                            | \$50,240.13                          |
| Summary of Expenditures   |                                      |

APPROPRIATED FUNDS
Expansion of Public Works Yard

\$50,240.13

# LIBRARY

| Beginning I | 3alance   | \$174,212.00                          |
|-------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Revenue     | Investment Earning<br>Impact Fees Paid<br>Total Revenue         | \$80.00<br>\$11,141.00<br>\$11,221.00 |
| Expenditu   | res<br>Servicing Fees<br>Capital Expenses<br>Total Expenditures | \$0.00<br>\$0.00<br>\$0.00            |
| Ending Fu   | ınd Balance 6/30/2015   | \$185,433.00                          |
| 2015-16     | Estimated Revenue   | \$10,100.00                           |
| 2015-16     | Appropriations  | \$4,500.00                            |
| Projected   | d Ending Resources Available                                    | \$191,033.00                          |

# **Summary of Expenditures**

APPROPRIATED FUNDS \$191,033.00
Land, Building and Book Acquisition for New Library

# WATER

| Beginning Balance   | \$561,760.00                           |
|---|--|
| Revenue Investment Earning Impact Fees Paid Total Revenue       | \$258.00<br>\$32,507.00<br>\$32,765.00 |
| Expenditures Servicing Fees Capital Expenses Total Expenditures | \$0.00<br>\$0.00<br>\$0.00             |
| Ending Fund Balance 6/30/2015                                   | \$594,525.00                           |
| 2015-16 Estimated Revenue                                       | \$20,300.00                            |
| 2015-16 Appropriations  | \$40,000.00                            |
| Projected Ending Resources Available                            | \$574,825.00                           |
| Summary of Expenditures   |  |

APPROPRIATED FUNDS

New Water Facilities

to accommodate future growth

\$574,825.00

# STORM

| Beginning Balance  | (\$24,806)                   |
|--|------------------------------|
| Revenue Investment Earning Impact Fees Paid Total Revenue                | \$25<br>\$40,682<br>\$40,707 |
| Expenditures Servicing Fees Interest Capital Expenses Total Expenditures | \$0<br>\$3,000<br>\$3,000    |
| Ending Fund Balance 6/30/2015  | \$12,901                     |
| 2015-16 Estimated Revenue  | \$0                          |
| 2015-16 Appropriations   | \$137                        |
| Projected Ending Resources Available                                     | \$12,764                     |
| Summary of Expenditures Interest Storm Drain Improvements                | \$0<br>\$3,000               |
| APPROPRIATED FUNDS   | \$12,764                     |

## **SEWER**

| Beginning Balance   | \$930,156                     |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Revenue Investment Earning Impact Fees Paid Total Revenue       | \$608<br>\$15,974<br>\$16,582 |
| Expenditures Servicing Fees Capital Expenses Total Expenditures | \$0<br>\$0                    |
| Ending Fund Balance 6/30/2015                                   | \$946,738                     |
| 2015-16 Estimated Revenue                                       | \$15,600                      |
| 2015-16 Appropriations  | \$15,000                      |
| Projected Ending Resources Available                            | \$947,338                     |
| Summary of Expenditures   | \$0                           |
| APPROPRIATED FUNDS  | \$947,338                     |

Expansion of sewer facilities and oversizing. to accomodate future growth

### TRAFFIC IMPACT ZONE

| Beginning  | Balance  | \$13,386.00                  |
|------------|--|------------------------------|
| Revenue    | Investment Earning<br>Impact Fees Paid<br>Total Revenue        | \$17.00<br>\$0.00<br>\$17.00 |
| Expenditur | es<br>Servicing Fees<br>Capital Expenses<br>Total Expenditures | \$0.00<br>\$0.00<br>\$0.00   |
| Ending Fu  | nd Balance 6/30/2015   | \$13,403.00                  |
| 2015-16 E  | stimated Revenue   | \$30.00                      |
| 2015-16 A  | ppropriations  | \$0.00                       |
| Projected  | Ending Resources Available                                     | \$13,433.00                  |
| Summary    | of Expenditures  | \$0.00                       |

# **Capital Improvement Project**

\$0.00

### NOTE:

Staff to verify use of funds. If all project for which funds were appropriated have been completed, this amount should roll into the Traffic Facility Fund.

### PARK QUIMBY

| Beginning Balance   | \$137,878.00                           |
|---|--|
| Revenue Investment Earning Impact Fees Paid Total Revenue       | \$151.14<br>\$18,564.00<br>\$18,715.14 |
| Expenditures Servicing Fees Capital Expenses Total Expenditures | \$0.00<br>\$0.00<br>\$0.00             |
| Ending Fund Balance 6/30/2015                                   | \$156,593.14                           |
| 2015-16 Estimated Revenue                                       | \$10,000.00                            |
| 2015-16 Appropriations  | \$7,241.00                             |
| Projected Ending Resources Available                            | \$159,352.14                           |

# **Summary of Expenditures**

# **Capital Improvement Project**

NOTES:

Split

54% Neighborhood 46% Regional

Based on apportionment, the Neighborhood fund is negative \$40,278 the Community Fund is positive \$196,871